

DECEMBER 10, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

BILLY CARSON
SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 962

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com



1
00:00:16,870 --> 00:00:13,910

[Music]

2
00:00:19,750 --> 00:00:16,880

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:21,510 --> 00:00:19,760

edition july 8 1947

4
00:00:23,990 --> 00:00:21,520

the army air force's has announced that

5
00:00:25,750 --> 00:00:24,000

a flying disc has been found and is now

6
00:00:28,470 --> 00:00:25,760

in the possession of the army

7
00:00:30,470 --> 00:00:28,480

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:33,350 --> 00:00:30,480

game changer

9
00:00:35,670 --> 00:00:33,360

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:36,950 --> 00:00:35,680

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:39,750 --> 00:00:36,960

would vanish

12
00:00:43,150 --> 00:00:39,760

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:45,910 --> 00:00:43,160

outside this world

14

00:00:48,709 --> 00:00:45,920

[Applause]

15

00:00:51,350 --> 00:00:48,719

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:00:54,549 --> 00:00:51,360

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:00:58,229 --> 00:00:54,559

network and kgra the global radio

18

00:01:03,520 --> 00:01:00,389

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:01:09,350 --> 00:01:07,270

[Music]

20

00:01:12,300 --> 00:01:09,360

you are listening to fate to flag with

21

00:01:22,950 --> 00:01:12,310

jimmy judge on the game changer network

22

00:01:25,990 --> 00:01:22,960

[Music]

23

00:01:26,000 --> 00:01:28,870

fade to black

24

00:01:32,550 --> 00:01:30,070

yeah man

25

00:01:33,350 --> 00:01:32,560

bespoke radio

26

00:01:34,310 --> 00:01:33,360

for

27

00:01:38,550 --> 00:01:34,320

the

28

00:01:45,870 --> 00:01:40,469

how you doing

29

00:01:50,910 --> 00:01:47,510

2018.

30

00:01:56,950 --> 00:01:55,109

344 days into the new year just 21 days

31

00:02:03,030 --> 00:01:56,960

left

32

00:02:07,350 --> 00:02:04,389

unbelievable

33

00:02:09,830 --> 00:02:07,360

we're live from a bunker

34

00:02:12,229 --> 00:02:09,840

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

35

00:02:13,830 --> 00:02:12,239

downtown burbank california and i would

36

00:02:16,710 --> 00:02:13,840

like to welcome everybody listening all

37

00:02:18,949 --> 00:02:16,720

around the world all across the united

38

00:02:21,190 --> 00:02:18,959

states

39

00:02:23,030 --> 00:02:21,200

hither and tether to and fro back and

40

00:02:24,869 --> 00:02:23,040

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:02:28,390 --> 00:02:24,879

and south

42

00:02:31,030 --> 00:02:28,400

far and near

43

00:02:33,990 --> 00:02:31,040

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

44

00:02:35,589 --> 00:02:34,000

changer network and kgra the planet i am

45

00:02:38,710 --> 00:02:35,599

your host

46

00:02:41,910 --> 00:02:38,720

jimmy church what is cracking

47

00:02:43,110 --> 00:02:41,920

how you doing i'm in a great mood

48

00:02:46,150 --> 00:02:43,120

i'm in that

49

00:02:50,390 --> 00:02:46,160

lack of sleep

50

00:02:51,050 --> 00:02:50,400

the room is expanding and contracting

51
00:02:55,750 --> 00:02:51,060
mood

52
00:02:58,470 --> 00:02:55,760
[Music]

53
00:03:02,550 --> 00:02:58,480
man i love mondays around here i do and

54
00:03:06,470 --> 00:03:02,560
what a week we have got in front of us

55
00:03:07,670 --> 00:03:06,480
we're calling it our influencer week

56
00:03:09,750 --> 00:03:07,680
tonight

57
00:03:11,430 --> 00:03:09,760
wow check this out

58
00:03:12,550 --> 00:03:11,440
somebody pinch me

59
00:03:14,869 --> 00:03:12,560
tonight

60
00:03:18,309 --> 00:03:14,879
very special guest right here

61
00:03:20,630 --> 00:03:18,319
billy carson of forbidden knowledge he's

62
00:03:24,229 --> 00:03:20,640
here to kick off our influencer week

63
00:03:25,910 --> 00:03:24,239

influencer influencer

64

00:03:27,589 --> 00:03:25,920

influencer week

65

00:03:30,630 --> 00:03:27,599

here on fade to black

66

00:03:32,550 --> 00:03:30,640

influencer is a trending word now it's

67

00:03:35,509 --> 00:03:32,560

now a word

68

00:03:37,750 --> 00:03:35,519

everywhere

69

00:03:40,070 --> 00:03:37,760

you know you could be over on

70

00:03:42,149 --> 00:03:40,080

international business times or you know

71

00:03:44,470 --> 00:03:42,159

just out there on the web you know

72

00:03:45,509 --> 00:03:44,480

whatever business week and

73

00:03:47,430 --> 00:03:45,519

or

74

00:03:49,270 --> 00:03:47,440

uh you know look at some of the stuff

75

00:03:51,270 --> 00:03:49,280

that has come out from google or

76
00:03:52,630 --> 00:03:51,280
facebook or whatever that's the trending

77
00:03:54,309 --> 00:03:52,640
word right now

78
00:04:01,830 --> 00:03:54,319
influencer

79
00:04:03,509 --> 00:04:01,840
right

80
00:04:05,589 --> 00:04:03,519
it's a made up word so nobody can tell

81
00:04:07,030 --> 00:04:05,599
me how to say it

82
00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:07,040
right

83
00:04:11,670 --> 00:04:08,959
and uh

84
00:04:15,350 --> 00:04:11,680
it's it's being bandied about

85
00:04:19,590 --> 00:04:15,360
and in this community we have our own

86
00:04:20,789 --> 00:04:19,600
big big influencers influencers

87
00:04:23,670 --> 00:04:20,799
right

88
00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:23,680

in this community billy carson is one of

89

00:04:28,150 --> 00:04:24,880

them

90

00:04:29,430 --> 00:04:28,160

billy carson has built a social media

91

00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:29,440

presence

92

00:04:34,710 --> 00:04:33,040

and uh with forbidden knowledge

93

00:04:38,710 --> 00:04:34,720

and he

94

00:04:40,310 --> 00:04:38,720

can reach out and does to millions

95

00:04:43,830 --> 00:04:40,320

every single week

96

00:04:46,390 --> 00:04:43,840

he is with us tonight tomorrow night

97

00:04:49,430 --> 00:04:46,400

carrie cassidy from project camelot is

98

00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:49,440

here and she's another one and she has

99

00:04:53,350 --> 00:04:51,680

been doing this she's one of the

100

00:04:56,070 --> 00:04:53,360

original youtubers

101
00:04:57,270 --> 00:04:56,080
she's been out there with uh social

102
00:04:58,150 --> 00:04:57,280
media

103
00:05:04,230 --> 00:04:58,160
and

104
00:05:06,550 --> 00:05:04,240
she's one of the originals right she's

105
00:05:07,510 --> 00:05:06,560
an og influencer

106
00:05:09,749 --> 00:05:07,520
right

107
00:05:10,749 --> 00:05:09,759
so carrie cassidy tomorrow night again

108
00:05:13,029 --> 00:05:10,759
with these

109
00:05:16,390 --> 00:05:13,039
stratospheric numbers

110
00:05:17,430 --> 00:05:16,400
of contact that she has uh compiled over

111
00:05:19,590 --> 00:05:17,440
the years

112
00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:19,600
so she is with us tomorrow night

113
00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:21,280

incredible and then

114

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:23,680

the new kid on the block is with this on

115

00:05:26,710 --> 00:05:24,960

wednesday

116

00:05:29,510 --> 00:05:26,720

as far as i know

117

00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:29,520

this is uh tyler glockner's first

118

00:05:34,550 --> 00:05:31,520

interview anywhere

119

00:05:37,510 --> 00:05:34,560

um he has kept a very very low profile

120

00:05:40,230 --> 00:05:37,520

uh with his images and online images and

121

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:40,240

and profiles and all of that stuff

122

00:05:42,390 --> 00:05:41,520

um

123

00:05:45,189 --> 00:05:42,400

and

124

00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:45,199

he of course founded secure team

125

00:05:49,670 --> 00:05:48,000

and probably by the show

126
00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:49,680
on wednesday

127
00:05:55,830 --> 00:05:53,919
he's gonna cross 2 million subscribers

128
00:05:57,510 --> 00:05:55,840
on his youtube channel

129
00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:57,520
he is certainly

130
00:06:02,870 --> 00:06:00,400
an influencer an influencer

131
00:06:04,950 --> 00:06:02,880
right and that's our week this week

132
00:06:06,950 --> 00:06:04,960
think about that for a second

133
00:06:08,950 --> 00:06:06,960
you know and the exciting times and

134
00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:08,960
changes that this community is going

135
00:06:11,909 --> 00:06:09,840
through

136
00:06:14,550 --> 00:06:11,919
um and its expansion

137
00:06:16,309 --> 00:06:14,560
um has a lot to do with these three and

138
00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:16,319

they're all here

139

00:06:21,749 --> 00:06:18,880

uh for three straight nights on fade to

140

00:06:25,029 --> 00:06:21,759

black so that is a tremendous week and

141

00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:25,039

then thursday of course is fader night

142

00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:27,360

with teresa yanaris

143

00:06:31,909 --> 00:06:29,919

and that's the other thing

144

00:06:33,590 --> 00:06:31,919

right right there

145

00:06:35,749 --> 00:06:33,600

she's another one

146

00:06:39,110 --> 00:06:35,759

and and she's with us every thursday

147

00:06:41,029 --> 00:06:39,120

night so think about bam bam bam bam

148

00:06:42,550 --> 00:06:41,039

what we're doing this week on fade to

149

00:06:44,230 --> 00:06:42,560

black and that's why you are here and if

150

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:44,240

you're new to the show

151
00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:47,039
i did just come off of a weekend over at

152
00:06:50,870 --> 00:06:48,479
coast to coast one of the reasons why

153
00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:50,880
the room is expanding and contracting

154
00:06:53,189 --> 00:06:52,000
you know i was on the air last night

155
00:06:54,150 --> 00:06:53,199
till two in the morning got home at

156
00:06:55,430 --> 00:06:54,160
three

157
00:06:58,150 --> 00:06:55,440
and uh

158
00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:58,160
and i you know and came home

159
00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:01,440
and uh got a little bit of rest but i'm

160
00:07:04,469 --> 00:07:03,360
i'm addicted to a couple of tv shows

161
00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:04,479
right now

162
00:07:10,790 --> 00:07:08,240
and also uh brian green so i did brian

163
00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:10,800

green and some other stuff last night i

164

00:07:15,510 --> 00:07:12,240

i don't think i hit the hate till six

165

00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:15,520

a.m and you know was up at nine no i was

166

00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:18,560

up at noon i'll take that back

167

00:07:23,189 --> 00:07:20,560

so the room is expanding into

168

00:07:24,710 --> 00:07:23,199

contracting all right so

169

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:24,720

there you go

170

00:07:28,629 --> 00:07:27,280

and what i wanted to touch upon i'm

171

00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:28,639

going to get to this in

172

00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:30,479

in a second

173

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:32,000

is this community

174

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:34,240

and i talk about it a lot

175

00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:37,440

and uh i had this vision

176

00:07:42,790 --> 00:07:40,479

i had this vision and i'm going to share

177

00:07:45,589 --> 00:07:42,800

my vision my download

178

00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:45,599

with you in just a minute now on stellar

179

00:07:50,309 --> 00:07:47,680

is where you can go and find me

180

00:07:53,589 --> 00:07:50,319

o-n-s-t-e-l-l-a-r

181

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:53,599

dot com on stellar.com twitter is a

182

00:07:57,749 --> 00:07:55,120

church radio oh that's where i was

183

00:07:58,469 --> 00:07:57,759

that's where i was see see i just spaced

184

00:08:01,909 --> 00:07:58,479

it

185

00:08:03,510 --> 00:08:01,919

going if you are new to the show i just

186

00:08:06,150 --> 00:08:03,520

came off of a week oh

187

00:08:08,790 --> 00:08:06,160

weekend over at coast to coast and you

188

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:08,800

may be here for the first time tonight

189

00:08:13,990 --> 00:08:11,360

great this is what we do over here

190

00:08:16,629 --> 00:08:14,000

um i'm the same person that i was that i

191

00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:16,639

am on coast it's just that over at coast

192

00:08:22,230 --> 00:08:19,759

with uh premier radio terrestrial

193

00:08:24,150 --> 00:08:22,240

and fcc guidelines things are toned down

194

00:08:26,309 --> 00:08:24,160

a little bit here we've got a little bit

195

00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:26,319

more freedom no bad language nothing

196

00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:29,599

like that no it's not about that but but

197

00:08:34,469 --> 00:08:30,560

here

198

00:08:35,750 --> 00:08:34,479

um uh well i i think over at coast i am

199

00:08:37,589 --> 00:08:35,760

myself

200

00:08:40,389 --> 00:08:37,599

but i do have a lot of people that

201
00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:40,399
listen to me over there and know me

202
00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:42,719
really well and listen to me here

203
00:08:46,790 --> 00:08:44,640
on uh

204
00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:46,800
feed the black and go dude you're two

205
00:08:51,670 --> 00:08:49,279
different people i don't think so

206
00:08:54,310 --> 00:08:51,680
but i'm probably as far as coast to

207
00:08:55,509 --> 00:08:54,320
coast goes i'm probably the rowdiest

208
00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:55,519
they got

209
00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:57,680
that's for sure but if you're new to the

210
00:09:00,550 --> 00:08:58,800
show

211
00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:00,560
what you want to do

212
00:09:04,630 --> 00:09:03,360
is follow me on twitter at jchurchradio

213
00:09:06,829 --> 00:09:04,640

and then

214

00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:06,839

use the hashtag

215

00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:10,800

f2b this show on twitter this show is

216

00:09:15,190 --> 00:09:13,360

completely interactive we have two chat

217

00:09:17,670 --> 00:09:15,200

rooms we have one over at speaker we

218

00:09:20,949 --> 00:09:17,680

have one over a kg r a the planet fully

219

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:20,959

interactive we have uh of course twitter

220

00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:23,279

which is hashtag f2b and that is the

221

00:09:27,509 --> 00:09:26,000

sandbox and if you're new to this show

222

00:09:29,990 --> 00:09:27,519

which is different

223

00:09:32,389 --> 00:09:30,000

than any other uh broadcast that goes on

224

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:32,399

out there we have a huge conversation

225

00:09:37,990 --> 00:09:35,120

that occurs all night long with with all

226
00:09:40,070 --> 00:09:38,000
of our listeners come and hang out and

227
00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:40,080
check it out it's really fun and it's

228
00:09:44,470 --> 00:09:42,080
amazing to watch and witness

229
00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:44,480
once you uh start to get into it okay so

230
00:09:48,870 --> 00:09:46,399
if you're new to the show welcome

231
00:09:53,670 --> 00:09:48,880
hashtag f2b

232
00:09:55,990 --> 00:09:53,680
so if you have anything for myself or

233
00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:56,000
billy carson tonight or any other night

234
00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:58,080
post it right there with the hashtag

235
00:10:02,150 --> 00:10:00,000
f2bq

236
00:10:05,230 --> 00:10:02,160
all right all right you can also email

237
00:10:07,829 --> 00:10:05,240
throughout the show jimmy

238
00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:07,839

jimmychurchradio.com now i am going to

239

00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:09,120

address

240

00:10:13,269 --> 00:10:11,120

a lot of the email that i've gotten over

241

00:10:15,430 --> 00:10:13,279

the last week and i'm going to do that

242

00:10:17,910 --> 00:10:15,440

in just a minute

243

00:10:19,110 --> 00:10:17,920

all right all right now okay couple of

244

00:10:21,829 --> 00:10:19,120

things

245

00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:21,839

our holiday party and it's a holiday

246

00:10:25,750 --> 00:10:23,920

party because it's not a christmas party

247

00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:25,760

the christmas party

248

00:10:29,829 --> 00:10:27,920

uh would be before christmas this is

249

00:10:31,509 --> 00:10:29,839

after christmas so otherwise i would

250

00:10:33,590 --> 00:10:31,519

just call it a christmas party but it's

251

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:33,600

not it's the day after christmas

252

00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:36,480

december 26th and it's before new year

253

00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:38,160

so you can't call it a new year's party

254

00:10:42,310 --> 00:10:40,480

so we're calling it a holiday party i'm

255

00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:42,320

not trying to be politically correct i'm

256

00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:43,680

just trying to be

257

00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:44,880

correct

258

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:46,959

all right and we're having it at the

259

00:10:53,269 --> 00:10:50,640

world famous rainbow bar and grill

260

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:53,279

that's right on the sunset strip right

261

00:10:57,990 --> 00:10:55,600

in the middle of hollywood california

262

00:10:58,790 --> 00:10:58,000

that's right so start making your plans

263

00:11:01,430 --> 00:10:58,800

now

264

00:11:03,269 --> 00:11:01,440

it's very simple head over

265

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:03,279

to our facebook page we will have the

266

00:11:09,269 --> 00:11:06,480

links up and they are up on on twitter

267

00:11:11,110 --> 00:11:09,279

go over and go to our event and just let

268

00:11:14,949 --> 00:11:11,120

us know if you're thinking about

269

00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:14,959

attending or if you are going to attend

270

00:11:19,990 --> 00:11:16,880

all right and if you don't have facebook

271

00:11:21,670 --> 00:11:20,000

email me email me your name all you have

272

00:11:24,870 --> 00:11:21,680

to do and you know we'll compile the

273

00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:24,880

guest list but all you really have to do

274

00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:27,360

is when you get there just say

275

00:11:32,630 --> 00:11:30,240

jimmy church i'm here for fade to black

276

00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:32,640

that's all you have to do all right ah

277

00:11:35,829 --> 00:11:34,240

the rocker just said jimmy what do you

278

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:35,839

want for christmas this year you know

279

00:11:40,389 --> 00:11:37,920

what i want for christmas this year

280

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:40,399

okay and i i expect to get it now since

281

00:11:44,230 --> 00:11:42,720

you are asking

282

00:11:45,670 --> 00:11:44,240

i want

283

00:11:48,870 --> 00:11:45,680

the new

284

00:11:50,470 --> 00:11:48,880

american player strat

285

00:11:51,910 --> 00:11:50,480

from fender

286

00:11:52,949 --> 00:11:51,920

in the new

287

00:11:54,870 --> 00:11:52,959

penny

288

00:11:57,110 --> 00:11:54,880

paint job

289

00:11:58,550 --> 00:11:57,120

that's right with the maple neck so

290

00:12:02,069 --> 00:11:58,560

there you go

291

00:12:04,630 --> 00:12:02,079

all right penny p e n n y it's the new

292

00:12:06,949 --> 00:12:04,640

copper the new copper paint job it's

293

00:12:09,430 --> 00:12:06,959

really really cool since you're asking

294

00:12:10,710 --> 00:12:09,440

i'm just letting you know all right so

295

00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:10,720

if you would like to get that for me

296

00:12:16,069 --> 00:12:12,959

that'd be really really really cool

297

00:12:18,470 --> 00:12:16,079

the new american player series

298

00:12:21,590 --> 00:12:18,480

yeah with the vintage tremolo too man

299

00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:21,600

it's a nice looking guitar and i want it

300

00:12:24,790 --> 00:12:23,600

in penny with the maple neck

301
00:12:28,150 --> 00:12:24,800
okay

302
00:12:29,590 --> 00:12:28,160
thanks scott you're the best man so cool

303
00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:29,600
i need something to go with that guitar

304
00:12:33,509 --> 00:12:31,519
strap that you got me last year all

305
00:12:34,550 --> 00:12:33,519
right so it's at the rainbow bar and

306
00:12:36,389 --> 00:12:34,560
grill

307
00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:36,399
and just head over to our facebook page

308
00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:38,480
and let us know you can also send me an

309
00:12:41,750 --> 00:12:40,079
email and let me know if you're going to

310
00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:41,760
be attending okay and that's that's

311
00:12:44,069 --> 00:12:42,880
really it and how many you're going to

312
00:12:46,790 --> 00:12:44,079
bring with you

313
00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:46,800

all right yeah see brian just posted it

314

00:12:50,710 --> 00:12:49,360

there it is right there that is the

315

00:12:53,670 --> 00:12:50,720

guitar

316

00:12:56,069 --> 00:12:53,680

yep and that's going to get a retweet

317

00:12:57,430 --> 00:12:56,079

yeah this is it

318

00:13:01,670 --> 00:12:57,440

this is

319

00:13:03,910 --> 00:13:01,680

just released

320

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:03,920

yep

321

00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:12,160

this is it

322

00:13:16,389 --> 00:13:14,720

thank you so much and then i'll get the

323

00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:16,399

hashtag

324

00:13:21,430 --> 00:13:19,040

and uh there you go

325

00:13:22,550 --> 00:13:21,440

all right

326

00:13:24,470 --> 00:13:22,560

boom

327

00:13:27,430 --> 00:13:24,480

and i'm in a great mood i just got me a

328

00:13:29,670 --> 00:13:27,440

strat for christmas how cool is that man

329

00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:29,680

scott you're the best man

330

00:13:33,670 --> 00:13:31,120

you're the best

331

00:13:35,670 --> 00:13:33,680

all right come and join us for the 2019

332

00:13:37,269 --> 00:13:35,680

conscious life expo right here in los

333

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:37,279

angeles california

334

00:13:45,509 --> 00:13:42,720

at the l a x hilton right there at lax

335

00:13:48,150 --> 00:13:45,519

this year we are celebrating the 50th

336

00:13:50,790 --> 00:13:48,160

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

337

00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:50,800

eric von daniken and i will be hosting

338

00:13:54,790 --> 00:13:52,720

the panel with eric linda milton howe

339

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:54,800

jason martel billy carson our guest

340

00:13:58,710 --> 00:13:55,760

tonight

341

00:14:01,110 --> 00:13:58,720

and david wilcock george nori's going to

342

00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:01,120

be speaking this year naseem haram

343

00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:03,199

robert shocked andy brinkley grant

344

00:14:06,150 --> 00:14:04,399

cameron

345

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:06,160

julia mosbridge really looking forward

346

00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:08,800

to that teresa yaneras and another 50

347

00:14:13,110 --> 00:14:11,199

speakers and what you need to do and

348

00:14:16,470 --> 00:14:13,120

it's very simple click on the conscious

349

00:14:19,030 --> 00:14:16,480

life expo banner at jimmychurchradio.com

350

00:14:20,150 --> 00:14:19,040

okay takes you right over to the website

351

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:20,160

and you're going to get a full

352

00:14:23,269 --> 00:14:22,079

conference schedule and you can check

353

00:14:25,430 --> 00:14:23,279

out tickets and everything else right

354

00:14:28,949 --> 00:14:25,440

there on the cle banner at

355

00:14:28,959 --> 00:14:33,350

too bad what's that

356

00:14:37,110 --> 00:14:35,189

rita says i'm not getting a guitar now

357

00:14:38,230 --> 00:14:37,120

that i blew up with santa

358

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:38,240

oh

359

00:14:42,389 --> 00:14:39,839

man

360

00:14:45,350 --> 00:14:42,399

uh but if i get you this

361

00:14:47,030 --> 00:14:45,360

you better play hypnotized hypnotized

362

00:14:48,790 --> 00:14:47,040

what by fleetwood mac

363

00:14:49,829 --> 00:14:48,800

uh that'd be pretty good

364

00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:49,839

pretty good

365

00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:51,360

all right i'm just joking about the

366

00:14:56,150 --> 00:14:54,480

guitar scott do not do it i just wanted

367

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:56,160

to let you guys know

368

00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:58,160

uh what i've got my eyes on though isn't

369

00:15:01,750 --> 00:14:59,920

that a beautiful guitar

370

00:15:03,910 --> 00:15:01,760

that is it's just a cool it's a new

371

00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:03,920

paint job it's a new color it's called

372

00:15:08,230 --> 00:15:05,040

penny

373

00:15:10,949 --> 00:15:08,240

and look at that and wow

374

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:10,959

it's got these new uh new pickups

375

00:15:13,910 --> 00:15:12,880

and it's got a push pull pot on it on

376

00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:13,920

the tone

377

00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:15,600

which will switch

378

00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:17,680

uh take out the middle pickup so you can

379

00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:19,600

lock in the bridge and the neck pickup

380

00:15:24,069 --> 00:15:21,199

because you can't do that with the

381

00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:24,079

five-way switch so that's pretty cool

382

00:15:31,430 --> 00:15:27,519

anyway it's uh it's gorgeous what is

383

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:31,440

that that is not that's a lighter

384

00:15:36,069 --> 00:15:33,680

okay i'm off of twitter that's it i

385

00:15:38,389 --> 00:15:36,079

can't i cannot unsee that

386

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:38,399

all right all right now um hoffman's

387

00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:42,720

optics oh rita um can you

388

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:45,600

uh it's in your office can you bring me

389

00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:47,920

uh the new night vision

390

00:15:52,550 --> 00:15:49,920

um bring that in so i can show that to

391

00:15:54,150 --> 00:15:52,560

everybody on the camera and i'll do that

392

00:15:56,470 --> 00:15:54,160

at the bottom of the hour at the top of

393

00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:56,480

the hour but uh you guys have to see

394

00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:58,880

this new night vision from hoffman's

395

00:16:03,509 --> 00:16:01,120

optics it's a really really cool all

396

00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:03,519

right so i'll do that in just a second

397

00:16:07,910 --> 00:16:05,440

and don't forget to subscribe to our

398

00:16:10,509 --> 00:16:07,920

podcast it is just two dollars a month

399

00:16:12,389 --> 00:16:10,519

just click on the podcast banner over at

400

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:12,399

jimmyturtradio.com or

401
00:16:17,189 --> 00:16:15,680
and both you can become a fader not over

402
00:16:18,870 --> 00:16:17,199
in our membership section at

403
00:16:21,590 --> 00:16:18,880
jimmychurchradio.com

404
00:16:23,110 --> 00:16:21,600
and also don't forget to visit all of

405
00:16:24,509 --> 00:16:23,120
our sponsors by clicking on their

406
00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:24,519
banners at

407
00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:26,160
jimmychurchradio.com they've been with

408
00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:29,600
us for a very long time it's not a pink

409
00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:30,880
guitar

410
00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:33,839
it's copper suzy

411
00:16:40,550 --> 00:16:36,880
copper i'd play a pink guitar

412
00:16:43,590 --> 00:16:40,560
absolutely a salmon strat

413
00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:43,600

absolutely i certainly would do just

414

00:16:48,310 --> 00:16:45,680

that let's get the show cracking happy

415

00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:48,320

birthday to today

416

00:16:55,590 --> 00:16:53,759

iron chef bobby flay is 54 years old

417

00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:55,600

how do you become an iron chef by just

418

00:17:00,949 --> 00:16:59,440

cooking steaks but he cooks a good steak

419

00:17:06,870 --> 00:17:00,959

southwest

420

00:17:08,470 --> 00:17:06,880

today is 54. our dead guy's birthday

421

00:17:11,429 --> 00:17:08,480

today is and i do need a moment of

422

00:17:14,029 --> 00:17:11,439

silence for this gentleman

423

00:17:18,870 --> 00:17:14,039

michael clark duncan

424

00:17:21,669 --> 00:17:18,880

1957 to 2012 died at the young age of 54

425

00:17:24,309 --> 00:17:21,679

great actor and very funny too

426

00:17:27,189 --> 00:17:24,319

and his career started

427

00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:27,199

with the movie friday with icecube

428

00:17:31,830 --> 00:17:29,360

that's right he was in the scene he was

429

00:17:34,310 --> 00:17:31,840

playing craps at the front of the house

430

00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:34,320

and he's uncredited but that was his

431

00:17:38,870 --> 00:17:36,160

first movie

432

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:38,880

and just four years later he starred in

433

00:17:43,110 --> 00:17:40,559

the green mile

434

00:17:45,190 --> 00:17:43,120

all those awards and nominations

435

00:17:47,029 --> 00:17:45,200

absolutely incredible but

436

00:17:50,310 --> 00:17:47,039

he stole the show in the whole nine

437

00:17:53,190 --> 00:17:50,320

yards and those two films

438

00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:53,200

back to back in 1999 and 2000 i'm

439

00:17:57,190 --> 00:17:54,480

talking about the green mile and the

440

00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:57,200

whole nine yards 1999 and 2000

441

00:18:01,990 --> 00:18:00,080

launched an absolutely amazing career

442

00:18:03,750 --> 00:18:02,000

that lasted all the way until his death

443

00:18:06,310 --> 00:18:03,760

which was from

444

00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:06,320

complications of a heart attack

445

00:18:11,270 --> 00:18:08,640

and had a heart attack went over to

446

00:18:12,710 --> 00:18:11,280

cedar sinai and

447

00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:12,720

never left

448

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:15,600

he was an icu they moved him out of icu

449

00:18:19,190 --> 00:18:17,520

into the hospital and he died about a

450

00:18:22,310 --> 00:18:19,200

month later month and a half later at

451
00:18:24,390 --> 00:18:22,320
the age of 54. michael clark duncan

452
00:18:26,710 --> 00:18:24,400
happy birthday funny dude

453
00:18:28,750 --> 00:18:26,720
funny funny dude on this day in history

454
00:18:31,110 --> 00:18:28,760
otd

455
00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:31,120
1967 sad day

456
00:18:37,110 --> 00:18:34,240
otis redding dies in a plane crash near

457
00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:37,120
madison wisconsin days after recording

458
00:18:42,150 --> 00:18:38,880
sitting on the dock of the bay with

459
00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:42,160
steve cropper at stax records in memphis

460
00:18:45,990 --> 00:18:43,600
tennessee

461
00:18:47,669 --> 00:18:46,000
otis uh finished recording didn't quite

462
00:18:49,990 --> 00:18:47,679
finish it because he whistled you know

463
00:18:51,510 --> 00:18:50,000

the famous whistling in sitting on the

464

00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:51,520

dock of the bay was him because he

465

00:18:55,909 --> 00:18:53,760

didn't have words for that part of the

466

00:18:57,270 --> 00:18:55,919

song so he just whistled what he was

467

00:18:58,549 --> 00:18:57,280

going to

468

00:18:59,669 --> 00:18:58,559

uh

469

00:19:01,430 --> 00:18:59,679

say

470

00:19:03,110 --> 00:19:01,440

and then he split and the last thing he

471

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:03,120

turned to steve cropper as you walked i

472

00:19:06,230 --> 00:19:04,240

said man i'll see you in a couple of

473

00:19:08,710 --> 00:19:06,240

days man after the show and

474

00:19:10,630 --> 00:19:08,720

and he takes off and he had a tv show

475

00:19:13,110 --> 00:19:10,640

and a concert to go and do

476

00:19:15,510 --> 00:19:13,120

and three days later in a private plane

477

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:15,520

crashed into a lake

478

00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:17,440

outside of madison wisconsin approaching

479

00:19:22,830 --> 00:19:18,799

the airport

480

00:19:26,230 --> 00:19:22,840

and there you go on this day 1967. fader

481

00:19:28,870 --> 00:19:26,240

fact all right it's vetted

482

00:19:30,470 --> 00:19:28,880

oh the famous i want to believe guitar i

483

00:19:32,549 --> 00:19:30,480

do remember that

484

00:19:34,390 --> 00:19:32,559

that is really cool i know who can paint

485

00:19:36,630 --> 00:19:34,400

this actually

486

00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:36,640

actually rita and i have a friend that

487

00:19:40,549 --> 00:19:39,200

can paint that

488

00:19:43,750 --> 00:19:40,559

that's pretty cool

489

00:19:47,190 --> 00:19:43,760

fader fact virtually

490

00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:47,200

virtually every brand of hard liquor and

491

00:19:51,909 --> 00:19:49,840

i'm talking about bourbon whiskey vodka

492

00:19:53,430 --> 00:19:51,919

gin and rum

493

00:19:55,430 --> 00:19:53,440

is

494

00:19:56,870 --> 00:19:55,440

vegan

495

00:20:00,549 --> 00:19:56,880

that's right

496

00:20:02,390 --> 00:20:00,559

nearly all distilled spirits are vegan

497

00:20:04,310 --> 00:20:02,400

except for

498

00:20:06,630 --> 00:20:04,320

cream based liqueurs

499

00:20:08,870 --> 00:20:06,640

and products that mention

500

00:20:12,390 --> 00:20:08,880

honey on the label

501
00:20:13,750 --> 00:20:12,400
and that my friends explains a lot

502
00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:13,760
doesn't it

503
00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:15,280
yes it does

504
00:20:21,510 --> 00:20:17,440
tonight very special guest billy carson

505
00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:21,520
is here to kick off our influencer week

506
00:20:26,470 --> 00:20:24,960
influencer week influencer week here on

507
00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:26,480
fade to black tomorrow night it is

508
00:20:32,070 --> 00:20:29,039
carrie cassidy from project camelot and

509
00:20:35,110 --> 00:20:32,080
then on wednesday tyler glockner from

510
00:20:37,270 --> 00:20:35,120
secure team joins us thursday night is

511
00:20:39,909 --> 00:20:37,280
another fader night with teresa yaneris

512
00:20:43,510 --> 00:20:39,919
and the divine frequency on the airwaves

513
00:20:45,430 --> 00:20:43,520

followed by open lines all night long

514

00:20:47,669 --> 00:20:45,440

all right

515

00:20:52,789 --> 00:20:47,679

time for me to hit this

516

00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:54,470

all right

517

00:20:59,590 --> 00:20:56,559

here we go here's my vision here's my

518

00:21:04,390 --> 00:21:01,830

you know what the ufo community has

519

00:21:06,630 --> 00:21:04,400

turned into

520

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:06,640

the

521

00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:16,400

yep

522

00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:21,270

and when i'm right i'm right

523

00:21:27,270 --> 00:21:23,120

when i'm right

524

00:21:43,590 --> 00:21:28,390

you got

525

00:21:45,510 --> 00:21:43,600

right

526

00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:45,520

you got the mummies

527

00:21:52,230 --> 00:21:49,600

you got the washington's club the cias

528

00:21:54,060 --> 00:21:52,240

yeah yeah you got the home team from

529

00:21:57,029 --> 00:21:54,070

switzerland the billy myers

530

00:22:01,310 --> 00:21:57,039

[Laughter]

531

00:22:06,070 --> 00:22:04,470

everybody has their squad and they fight

532

00:22:10,830 --> 00:22:06,080

for them

533

00:22:17,710 --> 00:22:13,510

now listen

534

00:22:24,310 --> 00:22:19,590

everybody

535

00:22:27,270 --> 00:22:24,320

and that their guy is right

536

00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:27,280

or their gal

537

00:22:32,870 --> 00:22:31,280

and i asked it's so funny

538

00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:32,880

it is so funny

539

00:22:40,390 --> 00:22:36,799

i i i went on the air uh three four five

540

00:22:43,190 --> 00:22:40,400

months ago and i warned everybody

541

00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:43,200

about the coming drama i warned everyone

542

00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:45,600

what's jimmy was jimmy on about man was

543

00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:47,679

jimmy talking about i don't understand

544

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:49,440

what's he talking about

545

00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:51,600

and i warned all of you

546

00:22:55,750 --> 00:22:53,600

that this is this was coming and you

547

00:22:57,909 --> 00:22:55,760

know it's here right it's here the thing

548

00:23:01,110 --> 00:22:57,919

is i warned all of you

549

00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:01,120

you know but it's just like the nfl

550

00:23:04,630 --> 00:23:03,520

it's just like the nfl or european

551
00:23:08,950 --> 00:23:04,640
football

552
00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:08,960
think about it actually that's a little

553
00:23:14,390 --> 00:23:10,720
closer

554
00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:16,230
if you understand european football you

555
00:23:18,590 --> 00:23:17,600
just laughed

556
00:23:20,549 --> 00:23:18,600
the ufo cup

557
00:23:23,190 --> 00:23:20,559
[Music]

558
00:23:25,110 --> 00:23:23,200
the ufo cup

559
00:23:27,750 --> 00:23:25,120
right now

560
00:23:30,870 --> 00:23:27,760
and i didn't really think it would come

561
00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:30,880
down to this but it is hilarious

562
00:23:34,950 --> 00:23:32,640
you got a couple smaller clubs you got

563
00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:34,960

some some bigger clubs you've got some

564

00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:38,000

old established teams with some history

565

00:23:48,789 --> 00:23:43,630

and

566

00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:48,799

never would have thought right

567

00:23:53,669 --> 00:23:50,799

that uh it would have gotten this ugly

568

00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:53,679

this quick i i told you it was coming

569

00:23:59,190 --> 00:23:56,159

and the thing is

570

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:59,200

where you have got and i i'll name names

571

00:24:03,029 --> 00:24:00,960

i don't care it doesn't matter to me i

572

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:03,039

just gave the list right there

573

00:24:06,789 --> 00:24:05,760

right if you pick anything on on this

574

00:24:10,149 --> 00:24:06,799

list

575

00:24:12,470 --> 00:24:10,159

right you pick any anything on here the

576
00:24:13,269 --> 00:24:12,480
mummies or the cia or the rental shims

577
00:24:15,669 --> 00:24:13,279
right

578
00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:15,679
whatever just pick something on here

579
00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:18,480
right third phase pick anything on here

580
00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:20,400
and you're gonna have

581
00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:22,960
the massive fan base

582
00:24:27,990 --> 00:24:24,720
and you're gonna have those that are

583
00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:28,000
just calling foul and they suck and and

584
00:24:32,710 --> 00:24:30,960
that's it it's only their guy right

585
00:24:37,029 --> 00:24:32,720
it's it's crazy

586
00:24:39,190 --> 00:24:37,039
it's not nuts the mummies right nazca

587
00:24:42,549 --> 00:24:39,200
it's it's like the craziest situation

588
00:24:45,269 --> 00:24:42,559

look at what's going down now with ttsa

589

00:24:48,310 --> 00:24:45,279

it's the two extremes you've got those

590

00:24:50,070 --> 00:24:48,320

that are behind it and those that are

591

00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:50,080

right and then you reach out from that

592

00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:52,640

and these little these these things the

593

00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:54,080

trenches

594

00:24:58,789 --> 00:24:56,000

are dug in

595

00:25:02,470 --> 00:24:58,799

and it's it's it's everywhere

596

00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:02,480

and here we have of all things

597

00:25:07,909 --> 00:25:05,360

of all things jeremy corbell uh releases

598

00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:07,919

this film no harm no foul you know he's

599

00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:10,320

just released a film who cares

600

00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:12,080

you know it's not the end of the

601
00:25:17,350 --> 00:25:14,400
of of an argument it's not solving

602
00:25:20,310 --> 00:25:17,360
things and and it never will

603
00:25:22,149 --> 00:25:20,320
in any aspect of ufology when somebody

604
00:25:23,110 --> 00:25:22,159
releases a film or a new book or

605
00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:23,120
whatever

606
00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:25,039
it's it's the truth right

607
00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:28,559
but here we have bob lazar a subject

608
00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:32,000
that is 30 years old a man that has been

609
00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:34,720
you know that tried to run away from

610
00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:36,000
ufology

611
00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:38,799
tried to just split and he left and now

612
00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:40,080
he's back

613
00:25:45,510 --> 00:25:42,480

and out of nowhere

614

00:25:46,470 --> 00:25:45,520

out of nowhere we've got these swaths of

615

00:25:49,269 --> 00:25:46,480

people

616

00:25:51,029 --> 00:25:49,279

that have surfaced supporting bob or

617

00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:51,039

hating on bob

618

00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:53,919

and those same people are

619

00:26:00,789 --> 00:25:57,600

either against tsa or for a

620

00:26:03,110 --> 00:26:00,799

ttsa and if you just dig down a little

621

00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:03,120

bit deeper and you start examining this

622

00:26:07,830 --> 00:26:06,000

i don't even think anybody understands

623

00:26:09,590 --> 00:26:07,840

who they like or don't like or what

624

00:26:11,669 --> 00:26:09,600

those relationships are out there they

625

00:26:14,630 --> 00:26:11,679

don't it's it's nuts

626

00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:14,640

it's just like the nfl

627

00:26:20,470 --> 00:26:17,600

it's exactly the same situation

628

00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:20,480

now i ask for unity in the community i

629

00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:24,960

ask for a truce i ask for a truce

630

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:25,919

right

631

00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:28,640

you know and it's like trying to ask all

632

00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:31,200

of the nfl fans to get along you're not

633

00:26:35,669 --> 00:26:33,760

going to get a raiders fan to get along

634

00:26:37,269 --> 00:26:35,679

with anybody any gonna happen and i

635

00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:37,279

understand that

636

00:26:41,909 --> 00:26:39,760

but i was you know uh i had i had a

637

00:26:44,149 --> 00:26:41,919

dream martin luther the king had dreams

638

00:26:45,830 --> 00:26:44,159

too right i had a dream

639

00:26:48,390 --> 00:26:45,840

and i was hoping that we would actually

640

00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:48,400

be able to pull this off and

641

00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:52,240

and it's it it chilled out for about 48

642

00:26:57,830 --> 00:26:54,880

hours even if that

643

00:26:59,909 --> 00:26:57,840

and everybody is right back at it again

644

00:27:02,230 --> 00:26:59,919

everybody is right back at it

645

00:27:05,110 --> 00:27:02,240

and this film has come out and it's just

646

00:27:07,110 --> 00:27:05,120

it's it's just absolutely not

647

00:27:08,470 --> 00:27:07,120

i just can't believe it

648

00:27:11,830 --> 00:27:08,480

i can't

649

00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:11,840

so i ask you i ask you i ask all of you

650

00:27:17,029 --> 00:27:13,279

just look around

651
00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:17,039
you know i'm right you know i'm right

652
00:27:21,750 --> 00:27:18,799
you know that i'm right

653
00:27:23,190 --> 00:27:21,760
why is it that this community out of any

654
00:27:24,789 --> 00:27:23,200
other community in the world i don't

655
00:27:26,310 --> 00:27:24,799
care if it's basket weaving or

656
00:27:29,110 --> 00:27:26,320
crocheting

657
00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:29,120
or or nascar i don't care what it is i

658
00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:30,880
don't care electric vehicles i don't

659
00:27:33,830 --> 00:27:32,720
care what it is this community is the

660
00:27:35,190 --> 00:27:33,840
one that's supposed to be the most

661
00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:35,200
understanding

662
00:27:40,870 --> 00:27:37,120
this is the one

663
00:27:42,230 --> 00:27:40,880

listen to everybody you know and just

664

00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:42,240

that's it

665

00:27:45,830 --> 00:27:44,640

this is that community

666

00:27:47,430 --> 00:27:45,840

right

667

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:47,440

what has happened

668

00:27:52,390 --> 00:27:49,679

so just look around and just say to

669

00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:52,400

yourself is jimmy right here well just

670

00:27:56,310 --> 00:27:55,279

go and observe how are you acting by the

671

00:27:58,870 --> 00:27:56,320

way

672

00:28:02,149 --> 00:27:58,880

maybe that should cause some balls

673

00:28:03,430 --> 00:28:02,159

wow uh yeah i guess i'm doing it too

674

00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:03,440

right

675

00:28:09,269 --> 00:28:06,399

this is fade to black

676

00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:09,279

this week speaking about all of this

677

00:28:12,230 --> 00:28:11,520

think about the

678

00:28:17,029 --> 00:28:12,240

the

679

00:28:18,950 --> 00:28:17,039

talking about tonight billy carson

680

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:18,960

tomorrow night carrie cassidy you know

681

00:28:23,590 --> 00:28:21,520

wednesday night tyler glockner is here

682

00:28:24,710 --> 00:28:23,600

it's it's a situation where

683

00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:24,720

they have

684

00:28:31,110 --> 00:28:27,520

uh so much influence on the community

685

00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:31,120

it's uh they have such a strong base uh

686

00:28:35,510 --> 00:28:33,279

they they communicate effectively and

687

00:28:37,990 --> 00:28:35,520

they are able to do that and they have

688

00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:38,000

their supporters you know and you would

689

00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:40,320

think to yourself well you know what

690

00:28:45,269 --> 00:28:41,760

uh

691

00:28:46,710 --> 00:28:45,279

but it's that that's the case and i i am

692

00:28:50,230 --> 00:28:46,720

getting grief

693

00:28:52,389 --> 00:28:50,240

over the guest selections this week

694

00:28:54,470 --> 00:28:52,399

you know and it's that's the email i was

695

00:28:55,990 --> 00:28:54,480

telling you about it is absolutely

696

00:28:57,669 --> 00:28:56,000

fascinating to me

697

00:28:58,789 --> 00:28:57,679

absolutely fascinating you should be

698

00:29:02,549 --> 00:28:58,799

happy

699

00:29:04,070 --> 00:29:02,559

lined up here on fade to black and i

700

00:29:05,909 --> 00:29:04,080

know you are all right i'm going to get

701
00:29:08,710 --> 00:29:05,919
out of here because when i come back

702
00:29:09,830 --> 00:29:08,720
billy carson joins the show on night one

703
00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:09,840
of our

704
00:29:13,750 --> 00:29:12,399
influencer influencer influence

705
00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:13,760
influence in

706
00:29:18,310 --> 00:29:15,840
in influencer

707
00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:18,320
how do you say it it's a made up word

708
00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:20,480
but it works this is faded black i'm

709
00:29:24,630 --> 00:29:22,320
your host jimmy church on the game

710
00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:24,640
changer network and kgra the planet i'll

711
00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:27,600
be right back with mr billy carson

712
00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:29,600
forbidden knowledge right here on the

713
00:29:34,440 --> 00:29:33,039

game changer network and kgra the planet

714

00:30:02,070 --> 00:29:34,450

i'll be right back

715

00:30:04,230 --> 00:30:02,080

[Music]

716

00:30:06,389 --> 00:30:04,240

this is nicole church daughter of you

717

00:30:08,630 --> 00:30:06,399

know who and you're listening to fade to

718

00:30:12,789 --> 00:30:08,640

black on jimmy jimmychurchradio.com and

719

00:30:19,269 --> 00:30:15,110

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

720

00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:21,430

fate to black will now pause for alien

721

00:30:27,110 --> 00:30:23,760

identification

722

00:30:31,510 --> 00:30:27,120

the station that talks the net ktra

723

00:30:36,310 --> 00:30:33,669

when you take the beans from central

724

00:30:38,710 --> 00:30:36,320

america with dashes of indonesian and

725

00:30:41,909 --> 00:30:38,720

african mixed in and then roasted to the

726

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:41,919

dark side of fade to black you create

727

00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:44,399

the ultimate brew of fringe

728

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:47,360

introducing the fade to black blend from

729

00:30:53,430 --> 00:30:50,640

river moon coffee yes river moon's

730

00:30:56,230 --> 00:30:53,440

darkest customized roast was created for

731

00:30:58,870 --> 00:30:56,240

the love of fade to black

732

00:31:01,430 --> 00:30:58,880

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

733

00:31:05,029 --> 00:31:01,440

smoking the beans is in every sip of

734

00:31:07,990 --> 00:31:05,039

this full-bodied dark java i need my

735

00:31:10,230 --> 00:31:08,000

coffee doc deep with distinct

736

00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:10,240

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

737

00:31:15,590 --> 00:31:13,039

like the bunker leaning further into the

738

00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:15,600

darkness of the roast is fade to black

739

00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:18,720

blend from river moon coffee just click

740

00:31:23,750 --> 00:31:20,880

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

741

00:31:26,710 --> 00:31:23,760

and use the promo code f2b blend for

742

00:31:29,669 --> 00:31:26,720

fifty percent off of your order today

743

00:31:31,430 --> 00:31:29,679

go back lee tappy

744

00:31:34,310 --> 00:31:31,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

745

00:31:36,630 --> 00:31:34,320

and you can get our podcast for just two

746

00:31:38,950 --> 00:31:36,640

dollars per month all you have to do is

747

00:31:41,509 --> 00:31:38,960

click on the podcast banner over at

748

00:31:43,590 --> 00:31:41,519

jimmychurchradio.com

749

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:43,600

hi folks it's a holiday season with hope

750

00:31:48,149 --> 00:31:45,840

in the air things to look forward to and

751

00:31:50,630 --> 00:31:48,159

no time for despair health can be a

752

00:31:52,789 --> 00:31:50,640

challenge and so can the mail so get the

753

00:31:55,669 --> 00:31:52,799

tea wants to help you by giving you a

754

00:31:58,710 --> 00:31:55,679

sale buy two months of super tea and get

755

00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:58,720

one month for free no limit that's by

756

00:32:04,149 --> 00:32:00,960

two months of super tea and get one

757

00:32:06,070 --> 00:32:04,159

month free that's a savings of 35 bucks

758

00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:06,080

where get the tea.com that's

759

00:32:11,909 --> 00:32:08,640

gettatee.com scroll down on the front

760

00:32:13,990 --> 00:32:11,919

page and find the buy to get one free ad

761

00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:14,000

click it and save orders over a hundred

762

00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:16,559

dollars get free shipping send the gift

763

00:32:20,389 --> 00:32:17,679

of life

764

00:32:23,190 --> 00:32:20,399

change tea at getat.com we have many

765

00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:23,200

many non-gmo organic supplements just

766

00:32:27,750 --> 00:32:25,360

waiting for you this holiday season

767

00:32:31,549 --> 00:32:27,760

enjoy health and thanksgiving with get

768

00:32:36,070 --> 00:32:31,559

the tea.com want to call us

769

00:32:40,830 --> 00:32:38,549

get the tea.com is a proud sponsor of

770

00:32:43,590 --> 00:32:40,840

doing what's right that's

771

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:43,600

gettttthe.com out of ten geneticists

772

00:32:50,549 --> 00:32:49,110

fade to black

773

00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:50,559

is not

774

00:32:56,269 --> 00:32:53,200

your father's radio show

775

00:33:00,120 --> 00:32:56,279

on the game changer radio network and

776

00:33:01,590 --> 00:33:00,130

kgra the planet

777

00:33:03,750 --> 00:33:01,600

[Music]

778

00:33:06,549 --> 00:33:03,760

do you want to lose weight but have no

779

00:33:08,470 --> 00:33:06,559

idea where to begin the fast start diet

780

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:08,480

a three-day weight loss plan is the

781

00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:10,880

answer three days of nutritionally

782

00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:12,960

balanced calorie restricted meals

783

00:33:18,549 --> 00:33:15,840

delivered right to your door no shopping

784

00:33:21,029 --> 00:33:18,559

no measuring and no cooking everything

785

00:33:23,750 --> 00:33:21,039

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

786

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:23,760

home or on the go the fast start diet

787

00:33:27,830 --> 00:33:25,519

has all the amazing benefits of

788

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:27,840

intermittent fasting without starving

789

00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:29,840

we've helped thousands of people who

790

00:33:32,389 --> 00:33:31,200

have struggled to reach their weight

791

00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:32,399

loss goals

792

00:33:37,190 --> 00:33:34,559

isn't it time we helped you with the

793

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:37,200

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

794

00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:39,840

feel great find fast start diet on

795

00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:42,399

amazon or go to faststartdiet.com

796

00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:45,039

and use promo code talk to get 10 off

797

00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:47,919

your first box and as a special bonus

798

00:33:52,710 --> 00:33:49,840

fast start will include their number one

799

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:52,720

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

800

00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:54,880

free with your order this is jimmy

801
00:34:02,149 --> 00:33:57,519
church and whatever your diet plans are

802
00:34:08,710 --> 00:34:04,149
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

803
00:34:21,890 --> 00:34:11,310
what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

804
00:34:21,900 --> 00:34:29,190
[Music]

805
00:34:32,310 --> 00:34:30,680
all right welcome back

806
00:34:33,750 --> 00:34:32,320
[Music]

807
00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:33,760
it's fade to black i'm yours jimmy

808
00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:37,679
church tonight our guest is billy carson

809
00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:40,720
night one of our

810
00:34:45,270 --> 00:34:43,200
influencer week

811
00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:45,280
did i say that right

812
00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:47,440
billy is the founder of forbidden

813
00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:49,679

knowledge the author of the compendium

814

00:34:54,470 --> 00:34:52,079

of the emerald tablets and the expert

815

00:34:57,510 --> 00:34:54,480

hosts on deep space a new original

816

00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:57,520

streaming series by gaia

817

00:35:02,470 --> 00:35:00,079

carson's forbidden knowledge

818

00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:02,480

has over 2 million followers and

819

00:35:07,430 --> 00:35:05,520

subscribers throughout social media

820

00:35:09,430 --> 00:35:07,440

and billy has combined forces with the

821

00:35:11,910 --> 00:35:09,440

top anomaly hunters in the world to form

822

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:11,920

the united family of anomaly hunters

823

00:35:17,030 --> 00:35:15,040

you [h__h] oh that's funny that's funny

824

00:35:19,270 --> 00:35:17,040

isn't it we'll talk about that in just a

825

00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:19,280

second and their mission is to provide

826

00:35:23,510 --> 00:35:21,599

evidence of past and present

827

00:35:25,510 --> 00:35:23,520

life here on earth and other celestial

828

00:35:27,589 --> 00:35:25,520

bodies inside our solar system and of

829

00:35:29,270 --> 00:35:27,599

technologies being used along with their

830

00:35:31,510 --> 00:35:29,280

potential origins

831

00:35:33,630 --> 00:35:31,520

the group claims to have pioneered two

832

00:35:37,030 --> 00:35:33,640

new fields of science

833

00:35:39,750 --> 00:35:37,040

archaeoastronomy and astro anthropology

834

00:35:41,910 --> 00:35:39,760

mr carson is the ceo of first class

835

00:35:44,470 --> 00:35:41,920

space agency based in fort lauderdale

836

00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:44,480

florida carson's space agency is

837

00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:46,160

involved in research and development of

838

00:35:50,870 --> 00:35:47,680

alternative propulsion systems and

839

00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:50,880

zero-point energy devices he is also the

840

00:35:56,710 --> 00:35:53,839

founder of pantheon elite records a

841

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:56,720

contributor to thrive global and is a

842

00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:58,880

registered international journalist and

843

00:36:02,870 --> 00:36:00,400

i would like to welcome back to fade to

844

00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:02,880

black the one and only mr billy carson

845

00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:05,200

billy good evening man how are you

846

00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:06,800

hey good evening jimmy thanks for having

847

00:36:09,829 --> 00:36:08,560

me back on man i really appreciate it

848

00:36:12,310 --> 00:36:09,839

yeah you're the best billy you're the

849

00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:12,320

best and i i i don't say that to

850

00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:14,320

everybody well maybe i do but but

851
00:36:17,670 --> 00:36:16,160
tonight you're the best tonight you're

852
00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:17,680
the best

853
00:36:21,430 --> 00:36:18,960
i i don't know

854
00:36:23,270 --> 00:36:21,440
i don't know if you heard me uh billy at

855
00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:23,280
uh at the beginning of the show which is

856
00:36:28,870 --> 00:36:26,480
fine if you didn't but i compared you're

857
00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:28,880
a sports guy right you're a coach

858
00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:31,839
and i compared the ufo community to the

859
00:36:35,829 --> 00:36:33,440
nfl

860
00:36:38,230 --> 00:36:35,839
okay right where everybody's got their

861
00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:38,240
favorite team and everybody else sucks

862
00:36:42,870 --> 00:36:41,040
right that's true it's true it's it's

863
00:36:46,150 --> 00:36:42,880

crazy

864

00:36:49,030 --> 00:36:46,160

how uh it has evolved into this and

865

00:36:49,910 --> 00:36:49,040

social media plays a big part in that

866

00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:49,920

you know

867

00:36:54,470 --> 00:36:51,680

everybody just trying to fan the flames

868

00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:54,480

or you know aggravate or you know

869

00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:56,320

everybody is uh

870

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,720

uh well not everybody but so many come

871

00:37:02,790 --> 00:37:00,960

at me with these these crazy posts or

872

00:37:05,430 --> 00:37:02,800

tweets or emails you know just seeing if

873

00:37:07,910 --> 00:37:05,440

they're gonna you know poke a hot stick

874

00:37:09,910 --> 00:37:07,920

into the eye of the big fat bear and

875

00:37:12,069 --> 00:37:09,920

then i'm gonna react and then the next

876

00:37:14,310 --> 00:37:12,079

thing you know and then this fight has

877

00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:14,320

started and we got a flame war going

878

00:37:17,750 --> 00:37:15,040

and

879

00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:17,760

but it's just like the nfl isn't it it's

880

00:37:23,510 --> 00:37:19,520

it's crazy

881

00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:23,520

a lot of infighting sometimes people say

882

00:37:25,750 --> 00:37:24,800

to me they say you know aren't you

883

00:37:26,870 --> 00:37:25,760

worried about putting all this

884

00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:26,880

information on aren't you worried about

885

00:37:29,829 --> 00:37:28,880

the government coming after you i go you

886

00:37:31,030 --> 00:37:29,839

know to be honest with you i'm not

887

00:37:32,630 --> 00:37:31,040

worried about the government coming at

888

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:32,640

me i'm worried about a lot of these fake

889

00:37:36,870 --> 00:37:35,040

woke people coming after these uh it's

890

00:37:37,829 --> 00:37:36,880

the imitation fake woke people that are

891

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:37,839

out here

892

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:40,320

it uh you

893

00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:42,480

you have to be aware of that by now

894

00:37:46,710 --> 00:37:45,599

because of your footprint into social

895

00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:46,720

media

896

00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:49,680

you can't know everybody you know you've

897

00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:51,680

got a couple of million followers and

898

00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:54,079

subscribers you don't know everybody by

899

00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:56,240

name you don't know their personalities

900

00:38:00,470 --> 00:37:58,880

and exactly you can't control social

901
00:38:02,230 --> 00:38:00,480
media can you

902
00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:02,240
you can't really i mean it's just it's

903
00:38:06,550 --> 00:38:05,280
out there it's it's public record and uh

904
00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:06,560
unfortunately there's a lot of people

905
00:38:11,510 --> 00:38:09,359
that have taken um the side of creating

906
00:38:14,069 --> 00:38:11,520
controversy for likes

907
00:38:15,190 --> 00:38:14,079
so they'll go after other conscious

908
00:38:16,950 --> 00:38:15,200
accounts

909
00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:16,960
uh kind of like a conquering divine type

910
00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:18,880
of a tactic and

911
00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:21,040
and create controversy whether they have

912
00:38:23,750 --> 00:38:22,560
to fabricate information or take

913
00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:23,760

information that they don't have full

914

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:25,359

information on and twist it into

915

00:38:28,630 --> 00:38:26,400

something

916

00:38:30,790 --> 00:38:28,640

crazy and turn it into propaganda

917

00:38:32,470 --> 00:38:30,800

and then promote it out there so that

918

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:32,480

they can uh generate some type of

919

00:38:37,349 --> 00:38:34,800

attention for themselves or likes

920

00:38:39,510 --> 00:38:37,359

which is uh kind of sadistic but uh it's

921

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:39,520

you know it's the world that we live in

922

00:38:42,230 --> 00:38:41,200

and you know this is the strange part

923

00:38:45,589 --> 00:38:42,240

about it

924

00:38:47,990 --> 00:38:45,599

is that you can float through this uh

925

00:38:50,710 --> 00:38:48,000

for a certain length of time

926
00:38:51,430 --> 00:38:50,720
and and go unscathed

927
00:38:53,589 --> 00:38:51,440
but

928
00:38:56,230 --> 00:38:53,599
once you start to be

929
00:38:57,030 --> 00:38:56,240
at the center of negativity or attacks

930
00:39:01,349 --> 00:38:57,040
or

931
00:39:04,550 --> 00:39:01,359
fake news and all of that stuff

932
00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:04,560
it's only because you matter

933
00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:06,480
right they're not going to waste their

934
00:39:10,790 --> 00:39:08,640
time on somebody that nobody cares about

935
00:39:12,150 --> 00:39:10,800
or that nobody's hurt

936
00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:12,160
that's right

937
00:39:16,230 --> 00:39:14,000
that is right you know a lot of these

938
00:39:18,630 --> 00:39:16,240

accounts that pop up and troll me and

939

00:39:20,550 --> 00:39:18,640

you know troll my pages or whatever and

940

00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:20,560

and post this stuff on there you know

941

00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:22,160

don't follow him and don't do that

942

00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:23,839

they're tagging me in all these crazy

943

00:39:27,030 --> 00:39:25,359

posts so what happens is a lot of their

944

00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:27,040

followers become my followers and i've

945

00:39:31,510 --> 00:39:29,040

never tagged any of them because i don't

946

00:39:33,349 --> 00:39:31,520

care to give them any power but they've

947

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:33,359

turned around and siphoned out their

948

00:39:37,910 --> 00:39:35,440

power to me and transferred a lot of

949

00:39:41,589 --> 00:39:37,920

their followers to me matter of fact

950

00:39:46,470 --> 00:39:43,430

that isn't that a funny way to look at

951
00:39:47,990 --> 00:39:46,480
it and i certainly do i do the exact

952
00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:48,000
same thing

953
00:39:51,190 --> 00:39:48,880
but

954
00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:51,200
it does does that make you feel better

955
00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:52,160
in that

956
00:39:56,790 --> 00:39:54,240
which is which is this

957
00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:56,800
yes they're attacking you because you

958
00:40:00,550 --> 00:39:58,480
matter or they're trying to bring you

959
00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:00,560
down or they're trying to create

960
00:40:06,790 --> 00:40:04,079
negativity around you because you matter

961
00:40:09,270 --> 00:40:06,800
does that make you feel any better

962
00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:09,280
not uh well i feel like i'm at least you

963
00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:10,800

know accomplishing something to have

964

00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:12,960

directly i'm under some type of radar

965

00:40:16,790 --> 00:40:15,280

from some people out there but uh

966

00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:16,800

you know i really like to see everybody

967

00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:19,440

just come join forces and stop fighting

968

00:40:23,190 --> 00:40:21,040

each other and fight the real enemy you

969

00:40:25,270 --> 00:40:23,200

know yeah i know exactly i mean this

970

00:40:28,550 --> 00:40:25,280

community is so big

971

00:40:30,470 --> 00:40:28,560

and and so powerful and so fun and so

972

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:30,480

cool i i know

973

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:32,640

i know some individuals out there i know

974

00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:35,760

a lot uh that you know i've met and and

975

00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:38,640

you know uh

976
00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:40,480
not necessarily become friends because

977
00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:42,240
to become friends you have to be around

978
00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:44,160
people you know the physical but at

979
00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:45,680
least you develop you know some

980
00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:48,240
relationship at some at some point and

981
00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:51,040
you feel you know somebody and it's all

982
00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:53,680
cool and then you watch that person just

983
00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:56,880
go off the rails right

984
00:41:00,790 --> 00:40:59,359
now it's like what happened

985
00:41:03,990 --> 00:41:00,800
don't get it

986
00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:04,000
but but if we could take that energy and

987
00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:07,760
take that focus that that people are

988
00:41:11,670 --> 00:41:10,319

putting into attacking others inside of

989

00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:11,680

this community

990

00:41:16,790 --> 00:41:14,160

and take that energy and focus it where

991

00:41:18,630 --> 00:41:16,800

we really need it man there's nothing

992

00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:18,640

stopping us is there

993

00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:20,400

that's right man you hit it on the head

994

00:41:24,950 --> 00:41:22,640

where the energy is being diluted

995

00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:24,960

because of this infighting type of uh

996

00:41:30,230 --> 00:41:27,599

stuff i think that if it's focused like

997

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:30,240

a laser beam on the source which is the

998

00:41:33,430 --> 00:41:32,160

uh you know the cabal the elite is the

999

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:33,440

oligarchy

1000

00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:35,440

and the tactics we need to use and

1001
00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:37,200
techniques we need we need to use to

1002
00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:39,200
unite and bring it down

1003
00:41:42,870 --> 00:41:40,960
uh man we could be light years ahead of

1004
00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:42,880
what we are right now you know what was

1005
00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:45,359
that uh what was that basketball movie

1006
00:41:51,190 --> 00:41:48,560
uh hoosiers right remember

1007
00:41:55,030 --> 00:41:51,200
yeah you remember that uh locker room uh

1008
00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:55,040
speech right rah-rah team you know yeah

1009
00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:57,200
i feel like i've got to do that every

1010
00:42:02,309 --> 00:41:59,839
single day right right you wrote

1011
00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:02,319
everybody back in i feel like we're in

1012
00:42:07,109 --> 00:42:05,680
the movie rudy or something right yeah

1013
00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:07,119

but we got to reel them in on a

1014

00:42:11,910 --> 00:42:09,599

consistent basis it's just because

1015

00:42:14,470 --> 00:42:11,920

you know it's human nature to

1016

00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:14,480

uh get distracted and diverted even

1017

00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:15,359

though

1018

00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:17,040

they may not be getting distracted by

1019

00:42:21,030 --> 00:42:18,960

cnn or fox news there still are other

1020

00:42:23,510 --> 00:42:21,040

distractions now within the conscious

1021

00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:23,520

community where there's somebody

1022

00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:25,920

posting fake news about conscious

1023

00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:27,200

content

1024

00:42:33,670 --> 00:42:31,440

propaganda against other conscious

1025

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:33,680

accounts with no evidence no proof of

1026
00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:35,680
anything just making up statements and

1027
00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:37,520
then people get distracted and follow

1028
00:42:42,790 --> 00:42:40,560
these these people or or chime in

1029
00:42:46,069 --> 00:42:42,800
uh again it goes back to the same old

1030
00:42:48,710 --> 00:42:46,079
scenario it's almost like you're just uh

1031
00:42:50,470 --> 00:42:48,720
back in school and taking the word of a

1032
00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:50,480
teacher that's reading out of a book

1033
00:42:54,150 --> 00:42:52,480
that has false information false history

1034
00:42:56,230 --> 00:42:54,160
and information in it and you're taking

1035
00:42:58,230 --> 00:42:56,240
it as there were and you you know going

1036
00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:58,240
out and propagating it instead of doing

1037
00:43:02,150 --> 00:43:00,319
the hard research yourself so it's kind

1038
00:43:03,670 --> 00:43:02,160

of turned into a different type of

1039

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:03,680

distraction within

1040

00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:05,359

the conscious community

1041

00:43:08,150 --> 00:43:07,040

you know they think they're not being

1042

00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:08,160

but a lot of people are really being

1043

00:43:12,870 --> 00:43:10,560

distracted by fake propaganda you know

1044

00:43:14,470 --> 00:43:12,880

posts that are backwards no research and

1045

00:43:16,470 --> 00:43:14,480

you know all this stuff about cloned

1046

00:43:19,030 --> 00:43:16,480

rappers and they're they're cloning

1047

00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:19,040

nobody's cloning rappers there's no

1048

00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:22,079

minorities in the illuminati

1049

00:43:26,069 --> 00:43:23,680

this stuff has got either side of

1050

00:43:28,309 --> 00:43:26,079

control out here bad it's ridiculous i

1051

00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:28,319

don't know jay-z is pretty a lot

1052

00:43:34,470 --> 00:43:30,240

illuminati-ish

1053

00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:34,480

what happens is the illuminati is a very

1054

00:43:38,870 --> 00:43:36,000

very small

1055

00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:38,880

group of people and i don't think that

1056

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:40,480

they're putting on invitations for

1057

00:43:43,829 --> 00:43:41,920

people now what they will do is they

1058

00:43:46,309 --> 00:43:43,839

will manipulate people that have power

1059

00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:46,319

and positions of control over groups of

1060

00:43:51,030 --> 00:43:48,480

people in different segments of of the

1061

00:43:53,030 --> 00:43:51,040

genre and they will utilize those people

1062

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:53,040

to to their to their end you know to

1063

00:43:57,829 --> 00:43:55,680

myth for their means but um as far as

1064

00:43:59,670 --> 00:43:57,839

him being inside of the illuminati i

1065

00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:59,680

don't know if that's really possible i

1066

00:44:03,030 --> 00:44:01,200

don't think those good old boys are

1067

00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:03,040

gonna really

1068

00:44:06,230 --> 00:44:04,640

they'll use you now they'll usually

1069

00:44:07,349 --> 00:44:06,240

manipulate you and give you the tools

1070

00:44:08,950 --> 00:44:07,359

you need to

1071

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:08,960

gain power over certain areas but i

1072

00:44:12,270 --> 00:44:10,640

don't think that you'll be in the club

1073

00:44:14,390 --> 00:44:12,280

you know what i mean so there's no

1074

00:44:16,870 --> 00:44:14,400

desegregation program inside of the

1075

00:44:18,870 --> 00:44:16,880

illuminati no there's no desegregation

1076

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:18,880

program it's illuminati there's only

1077

00:44:21,589 --> 00:44:20,079

thing is you've got the

1078

00:44:23,910 --> 00:44:21,599

illuminati and you have the puppets

1079

00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:23,920

underneath them uh you know so now you

1080

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:25,119

talk to maybe

1081

00:44:28,950 --> 00:44:27,119

people being puppets but not being an

1082

00:44:30,230 --> 00:44:28,960

illuminati and and there's nobody

1083

00:44:31,750 --> 00:44:30,240

spending a hundred million dollars to

1084

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:31,760

clone rappers out here and put these

1085

00:44:36,870 --> 00:44:33,359

rappers out on the streets and clone in

1086

00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:36,880

clone bodies it's not happening oh man

1087

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:42,950

gucci man is that a clothes and all

1088

00:44:46,710 --> 00:44:44,640

these crazy little mumble rappers

1089

00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:46,720

they're not clone people it's a it's

1090

00:44:51,270 --> 00:44:49,200

just it's a farce you know so far but

1091

00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:51,280

you got to spend our energy and time on

1092

00:44:55,990 --> 00:44:53,440

on and more important stuff

1093

00:45:00,150 --> 00:44:56,000

now let's uh let's talk about you've had

1094

00:45:01,990 --> 00:45:00,160

a a a pretty amazing year and and it's

1095

00:45:05,670 --> 00:45:02,000

been a lot of fun and

1096

00:45:08,230 --> 00:45:05,680

and uh for me to uh kick back and and

1097

00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:08,240

watch you uh uh make your way through

1098

00:45:12,630 --> 00:45:10,160

2018

1099

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:12,640

uh congratulations on that and i do want

1100

00:45:16,309 --> 00:45:15,359

to say as we start to talk about

1101

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:16,319

uh

1102

00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:18,079

your research this year is

1103

00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:19,760

congratulations

1104

00:45:25,750 --> 00:45:22,960

uh you you are now engaged to be married

1105

00:45:28,710 --> 00:45:25,760

so why don't you tell us about that

1106

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:28,720

well that was an amazing amazing event

1107

00:45:31,829 --> 00:45:29,680

this year

1108

00:45:33,030 --> 00:45:31,839

really um i hate to say capped off here

1109

00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:33,040

because the year isn't over yet but it

1110

00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:34,560

was definitely the pinnacle of this year

1111

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:35,520

for me

1112

00:45:40,630 --> 00:45:39,680

um you better say that she's listening

1113

00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:40,640

no right

1114

00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:43,440

i i met this uh this beautiful woman who

1115

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:46,800

uh was into traveling and into

1116

00:45:52,150 --> 00:45:50,160

ancient sites and mysticism and and

1117

00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:52,160

ancient wisdom and knowledge and quantum

1118

00:45:55,270 --> 00:45:53,440

physics

1119

00:45:57,990 --> 00:45:55,280

and i just couldn't believe you know our

1120

00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:58,000

first conversation was about black holes

1121

00:46:03,030 --> 00:45:59,599

and quantum mechanics that was our first

1122

00:46:05,750 --> 00:46:03,040

conversation ever wow ah so

1123

00:46:08,069 --> 00:46:05,760

so i knew i had something special here

1124

00:46:10,309 --> 00:46:08,079

but from the very first day uh that we

1125

00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:10,319

talked and then um you know i met her

1126

00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:11,599

through forbidden knowledge through my

1127

00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:14,160

you know through my instagram account uh

1128

00:46:18,390 --> 00:46:16,400

um we had uh and she had been following

1129

00:46:20,230 --> 00:46:18,400

me for you know quite some time since

1130

00:46:24,230 --> 00:46:20,240

since i was in a you know a very small

1131

00:46:25,829 --> 00:46:24,240

account and uh at some point um i guess

1132

00:46:27,670 --> 00:46:25,839

a year or so ago i started following her

1133

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:27,680

and struck we struck up a conversation

1134

00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:29,520

through commenting or whatever on a post

1135

00:46:32,790 --> 00:46:31,440

and the next thing you know it led to

1136

00:46:34,470 --> 00:46:32,800

meeting and the next thing you know it

1137

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:34,480

led to traveling all over the world this

1138

00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:35,280

year

1139

00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:38,160

and um it's just been an amazing run and

1140

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:40,800

uh i found somebody that i feel like

1141

00:46:44,790 --> 00:46:43,440

really truly my soul mate that into the

1142

00:46:46,950 --> 00:46:44,800

stuff that i'm into i mean when you

1143

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:46,960

could take a woman hiking through the

1144

00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:49,440

jungles of cambodia and 100 humidity at

1145

00:46:53,109 --> 00:46:51,119

120 degree

1146

00:46:54,710 --> 00:46:53,119

temperature every single day for 37

1147

00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:54,720

miles of hiking in the jungle and not

1148

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:58,720

one complaint i think you found somebody

1149

00:47:02,069 --> 00:47:00,560

yeah she ride with me

1150

00:47:03,190 --> 00:47:02,079

she's a keeper

1151
00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:03,200
yeah

1152
00:47:11,589 --> 00:47:09,040
guys go down uh to peru you go to machu

1153
00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:11,599
picchu and uh

1154
00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,880
and tell me about that because the

1155
00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:14,640
photographs are amazing

1156
00:47:20,230 --> 00:47:17,040
oh thank you yeah uh one of the trips we

1157
00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,240
took uh was you know to to peru and uh

1158
00:47:23,190 --> 00:47:22,319
for my birthday which was on september

1159
00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:23,200
4th

1160
00:47:26,550 --> 00:47:25,200
she she you know she said what do you

1161
00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:26,560
want for your birthday i said well i've

1162
00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:28,720
always wanted to uh fly over the nazca

1163
00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,920

lines

1164

00:47:34,550 --> 00:47:31,920

so within five minutes she said it's

1165

00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:34,560

booked i said damn okay so we're going

1166

00:47:37,670 --> 00:47:36,240

to peru right i said we got to add a

1167

00:47:39,589 --> 00:47:37,680

couple more things to the you know to

1168

00:47:41,910 --> 00:47:39,599

the trip so we added uh you know the

1169

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:41,920

sacred valley uh nas uh you know the

1170

00:47:47,270 --> 00:47:44,720

cusco and the machu picchu and on the

1171

00:47:49,270 --> 00:47:47,280

way down there on the way to you know

1172

00:47:50,550 --> 00:47:49,280

planning the trip i was saying to myself

1173

00:47:51,910 --> 00:47:50,560

on the way down there i should probably

1174

00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:51,920

propose i said now let's wait till we

1175

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:53,520

get there i'll propose that manchester

1176

00:47:56,069 --> 00:47:55,040

peaches and i said now scratch that

1177

00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:56,079

whole thing i'll just wait till

1178

00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:58,079

valentine's day and propose

1179

00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:59,520

on valencia and i said now everybody's

1180

00:48:02,309 --> 00:48:00,800

gonna propose on valentine's day i'll do

1181

00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:02,319

it at top to match your pizza how many

1182

00:48:06,069 --> 00:48:04,240

people can say that happen so

1183

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:06,079

um yeah so i waited till we got to the

1184

00:48:10,390 --> 00:48:08,160

top of machu picchu which was a couple

1185

00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:10,400

days after we flew over the nazca lines

1186

00:48:14,630 --> 00:48:12,640

uh which was actually my exact first

1187

00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:14,640

date september 4th

1188

00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:15,599

and

1189

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:16,720

um

1190

00:48:20,470 --> 00:48:18,400

i popped a question right there at the

1191

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:20,480

top man you know as close to god as you

1192

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:23,040

can get 12 000 feet above sea level

1193

00:48:26,790 --> 00:48:24,559

and uh

1194

00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:26,800

she said yes which you know was a good

1195

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:28,240

thing because if not i was just going to

1196

00:48:32,870 --> 00:48:29,760

jump off the side of the mountain but

1197

00:48:34,470 --> 00:48:32,880

yeah you know look look there's

1198

00:48:36,069 --> 00:48:34,480

i mean that's a good setup man because

1199

00:48:38,309 --> 00:48:36,079

there's no way she's going to say no

1200

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:38,319

when she's that close to the heavens

1201
00:48:40,870 --> 00:48:40,000
you know exactly but bad things would

1202
00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:40,880
happen

1203
00:48:44,549 --> 00:48:42,079
so

1204
00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:44,559
you know she could always rescind later

1205
00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:46,880
but she's not going to say no then and

1206
00:48:52,069 --> 00:48:49,200
you know congratulations on that

1207
00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:52,079
and uh are you guys uh are you guys

1208
00:48:55,430 --> 00:48:53,520
gonna get married here in the states are

1209
00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:55,440
you gonna go back to machu picchu and

1210
00:48:59,589 --> 00:48:57,760
get married uh up on the mountain what

1211
00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:59,599
are you gonna do yeah we're really

1212
00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:00,960
thinking about doing a destination

1213
00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:02,640

wedding right back at machu picchu in

1214

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:04,160

the same place that's really what we're

1215

00:49:08,710 --> 00:49:06,960

kind of aiming for maybe like 2020.

1216

00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:08,720

um so that's really what we're thinking

1217

00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:10,240

right now i mean it could change but

1218

00:49:14,309 --> 00:49:12,160

that's kind of what we're focusing on

1219

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:14,319

and a destination went right there

1220

00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:16,319

back at the top of machu picchu well

1221

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:18,640

rita and i want to want to make it down

1222

00:49:22,309 --> 00:49:20,160

there so

1223

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:22,319

there you go you got your best man

1224

00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:24,640

right oh let's go man

1225

00:49:27,910 --> 00:49:26,480

that would be that would be amazing the

1226

00:49:29,990 --> 00:49:27,920

text is going to come in here in a

1227

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:30,000

second rita is going to go let's do it

1228

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:32,880

you said it now we gotta go

1229

00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:36,160

it's locked now yeah it's locked now um

1230

00:49:41,829 --> 00:49:39,760

how many uh countries uh did you end up

1231

00:49:44,069 --> 00:49:41,839

visiting this year

1232

00:49:45,670 --> 00:49:44,079

oh wow well i started off really simple

1233

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:45,680

down in miami at the coral castle and

1234

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:48,000

then from there flew over to asia

1235

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:51,280

and went to cambodia see him reap

1236

00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:52,720

vietnam

1237

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:55,760

singapore hong kong

1238

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:57,520

came back for a little while i had to do

1239

00:50:03,190 --> 00:49:59,520

some conferences in between

1240

00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:03,200

and then i went down to mexico to tulum

1241

00:50:07,829 --> 00:50:05,359

and from tulum went over to chittenitza

1242

00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:07,839

down to yucatan peninsula

1243

00:50:12,710 --> 00:50:10,160

and spent some time down there

1244

00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:12,720

then i came back and flew over to south

1245

00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:14,400

america to peru

1246

00:50:19,109 --> 00:50:16,720

and of course went to lima went to the

1247

00:50:21,750 --> 00:50:19,119

sacred valley nazca flew over the nazca

1248

00:50:25,589 --> 00:50:21,760

lines uh i went to cusco did the whole

1249

00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:25,599

cusco tour of the uh olay taitungbo

1250

00:50:28,549 --> 00:50:27,599

area and tort all of that all of those

1251

00:50:30,950 --> 00:50:28,559

ruins

1252

00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:30,960

and then of course uh topped it off at

1253

00:50:35,910 --> 00:50:32,480

machu picchu

1254

00:50:39,430 --> 00:50:35,920

that's uh that's a pretty ambitious year

1255

00:50:41,349 --> 00:50:39,440

and yeah one of the things uh that we

1256

00:50:42,710 --> 00:50:41,359

all admire about you

1257

00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:42,720

uh billy it's one thing to do the

1258

00:50:46,790 --> 00:50:44,960

research or to write the books and and

1259

00:50:49,349 --> 00:50:46,800

and get you know some information

1260

00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:49,359

together that's great okay we all we all

1261

00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:52,000

dig that but it's another thing to back

1262

00:50:57,910 --> 00:50:55,119

it up right to fly to these places and

1263

00:51:01,030 --> 00:50:57,920

and see and ask those questions

1264

00:51:04,710 --> 00:51:01,040

and out of all of those trips uh all

1265

00:51:08,710 --> 00:51:04,720

those countries which one stands out

1266

00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:08,720

cambodia stands out the most to me um

1267

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:11,200

it's just uh you know i mean i love

1268

00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:12,559

machu picchu don't get me wrong but

1269

00:51:16,390 --> 00:51:15,440

cambodia is just really a mystical place

1270

00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:16,400

these

1271

00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:18,240

you know you you hike through the jungle

1272

00:51:21,910 --> 00:51:20,160

and all of a sudden there's a clearing

1273

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:21,920

and there's this temple just you know

1274

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:23,599

these these massive temples with these

1275

00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:25,440

master stone blocks

1276

00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:26,800

um you know

1277

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:27,839

it's just

1278

00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:30,240

absolutely unbelievable that uh that

1279

00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:31,520

they were able to build this is like one

1280

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:33,280

of the biggest and most powerful and

1281

00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:34,720

richest kingdoms

1282

00:51:38,790 --> 00:51:36,720

of its time in that era

1283

00:51:41,190 --> 00:51:38,800

and um a lot of these structures

1284

00:51:43,990 --> 00:51:41,200

according to the the locals were poured

1285

00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:44,000

into place overnight i mean

1286

00:51:48,870 --> 00:51:47,200

what does that mean you know and uh it's

1287

00:51:51,270 --> 00:51:48,880

just an amazing fight to see and

1288

00:51:52,549 --> 00:51:51,280

according to the the ancients as well

1289

00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:52,559

and according to the people that lived

1290

00:51:59,589 --> 00:51:56,160

there now the hand the purple uh history

1291

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:59,599

is that the gods built this entire 512

1292

00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:00,720

hectare

1293

00:52:05,510 --> 00:52:02,640

area of temples and they dwelled there

1294

00:52:06,870 --> 00:52:05,520

with amongst the people you know so it's

1295

00:52:09,190 --> 00:52:06,880

just an amazing thing i really think

1296

00:52:11,430 --> 00:52:09,200

it's an annunaki fortress

1297

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:11,440

uh city that was built in ancient times

1298

00:52:14,390 --> 00:52:13,520

and then later on became inhabited by

1299

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:14,400

you know

1300

00:52:20,710 --> 00:52:17,520

uh kings and and and the uh and their

1301

00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:20,720

court but i think initially it was uh a

1302

00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:22,559

standing place of the uh holding place

1303

00:52:26,790 --> 00:52:24,800

for the annunaki why why do you say

1304

00:52:29,589 --> 00:52:26,800

anunnaki what did you see

1305

00:52:31,270 --> 00:52:29,599

that that tipped it

1306

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:31,280

well you know just like when you look at

1307

00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:32,720

all these sites that i've been to around

1308

00:52:36,230 --> 00:52:34,400

the world these megalithic structures

1309

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:36,240

with the stones that are fused together

1310

00:52:41,109 --> 00:52:37,680

with no mortar

1311

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:41,119

uh and the size of and scale of some of

1312

00:52:44,470 --> 00:52:42,800

these stones and these structures and

1313

00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:44,480

how solid they were built like for

1314

00:52:49,109 --> 00:52:46,400

example in angkor wat

1315

00:52:52,069 --> 00:52:49,119

when i went inside the structure

1316

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:52,079

which was still in pristine condition

1317

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:53,040

and

1318

00:52:57,190 --> 00:52:55,440

there's like no shifting of the stones

1319

00:52:59,430 --> 00:52:57,200

everything is in place

1320

00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:59,440

and it's a three-story structure i'm up

1321

00:53:02,630 --> 00:53:01,040

at the top of looking out of windows and

1322

00:53:04,630 --> 00:53:02,640

everything i'm going how in the world

1323

00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:04,640

can this thing last this many thousands

1324

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:05,760

of years

1325

00:53:10,549 --> 00:53:08,480

and it's still completely intact

1326

00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:10,559

uh with all the thousands of tens of

1327

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:12,240

thousands of people that have now come

1328

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:14,480

through that place as tourist

1329

00:53:18,790 --> 00:53:16,559

touching and climbing and grasping and

1330

00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:18,800

pushing and poking and everything else

1331

00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:20,720

and this the strut the size it's just

1332

00:53:24,790 --> 00:53:22,640

the immense size of this structure is

1333

00:53:26,150 --> 00:53:24,800

like unbelievable and you're looking at

1334

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:26,160

it going

1335

00:53:30,790 --> 00:53:29,040

man this has got to be a place just like

1336

00:53:32,790 --> 00:53:30,800

all the others where you have one

1337

00:53:35,109 --> 00:53:32,800

architect that has now propagated

1338

00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:35,119

himself all around the planet or itself

1339

00:53:39,030 --> 00:53:36,960

around the planet and it just points

1340

00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:39,040

back to the annunaki because those

1341

00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:41,680

structures going back into ancient times

1342

00:53:45,990 --> 00:53:43,760

the ziggurats and everything else are

1343

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:46,000

the same type of construction technique

1344

00:53:51,670 --> 00:53:49,599

how far away are the quarries

1345

00:53:54,309 --> 00:53:51,680

you know are we dealing with the same

1346

00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:54,319

logistical nightmares that you know we

1347

00:53:59,109 --> 00:53:57,440

have with peru or gisa or even you know

1348

00:54:01,750 --> 00:53:59,119

stonehenge for instance where are the

1349

00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:01,760

quarries in relation to the temples

1350

00:54:06,470 --> 00:54:04,000

hundreds of miles away the quarries are

1351
00:54:08,390 --> 00:54:06,480
hundreds of miles away that's the most

1352
00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:08,400
incredible thing is like

1353
00:54:13,990 --> 00:54:11,760
you know you're not gonna roll these uh

1354
00:54:15,750 --> 00:54:14,000
these stones on logs through the jungle

1355
00:54:17,190 --> 00:54:15,760
i mean it just doesn't

1356
00:54:18,549 --> 00:54:17,200
the jungle's too thick it just doesn't

1357
00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:18,559
make any sense

1358
00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:20,319
um and the way that some of these

1359
00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:23,760
temples are set up and the amount of

1360
00:54:27,750 --> 00:54:26,160
carving and etching and this laser

1361
00:54:29,750 --> 00:54:27,760
precision

1362
00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:29,760
thousands and thousands of glyphs i mean

1363
00:54:34,230 --> 00:54:31,359

glyphs everywhere everywhere you could

1364

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:34,240

think the walls are covered in stories

1365

00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:36,480

and i mean you're saying this would take

1366

00:54:41,430 --> 00:54:39,200

hundreds of years to to inscribe by you

1367

00:54:43,829 --> 00:54:41,440

know just chiseling away with a hammer

1368

00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:43,839

something had to create these

1369

00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:45,920

uh these elaborate glyphs and all this

1370

00:54:49,670 --> 00:54:48,640

design and all this this artwork in this

1371

00:54:53,109 --> 00:54:49,680

stone

1372

00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:53,119

and have it so unbelievably even and the

1373

00:54:56,390 --> 00:54:55,040

way it's just like a complete perfect

1374

00:54:58,150 --> 00:54:56,400

symmetry

1375

00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:58,160

it's just it just points back to

1376

00:55:02,230 --> 00:55:00,400

advanced technology it points back to at

1377

00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:02,240

some point in the past they had a much

1378

00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:04,559

more advanced way of working with stone

1379

00:55:08,390 --> 00:55:06,640

why is it billy

1380

00:55:09,270 --> 00:55:08,400

um that

1381

00:55:12,790 --> 00:55:09,280

we

1382

00:55:14,470 --> 00:55:12,800

just won't accept or consider anything

1383

00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:14,480

out of the ordinary when it comes to

1384

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:16,720

these constructions where people look at

1385

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:19,280

the this the crazy fitting

1386

00:55:25,990 --> 00:55:23,280

of these asymmetrical crazy joints

1387

00:55:28,230 --> 00:55:26,000

and just go out yeah well whatever

1388

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:28,240

you know i know and you can't you can't

1389

00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:30,880

look at it that way we can't do it now

1390

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:33,200

and we wouldn't do it now that's the

1391

00:55:38,950 --> 00:55:35,760

other thing right even if yeah we had

1392

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:38,960

the money or the technology to go

1393

00:55:45,270 --> 00:55:41,440

and and do this amazing fitting we still

1394

00:55:46,790 --> 00:55:45,280

wouldn't do it so what's going on

1395

00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:46,800

well you know that's a good point you

1396

00:55:49,910 --> 00:55:48,559

brought up there jimmy because uh what

1397

00:55:50,710 --> 00:55:49,920

happens is

1398

00:55:52,950 --> 00:55:50,720

um

1399

00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:52,960

the type of construction technique xu

1400

00:55:58,150 --> 00:55:55,680

that that is used is so difficult for us

1401
00:56:01,430 --> 00:55:58,160
that it makes absolutely no sense for us

1402
00:56:04,470 --> 00:56:01,440
to do it uh whatsoever so that tells you

1403
00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:04,480
that they must have had a very easy time

1404
00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:05,760
doing this there must have been very

1405
00:56:09,109 --> 00:56:07,680
very easy for them to construct and

1406
00:56:11,829 --> 00:56:09,119
build this way

1407
00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:11,839
uh and we look at it you know we meaning

1408
00:56:15,589 --> 00:56:13,440
the general population we looked at this

1409
00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:15,599
and we just go oh hey you know

1410
00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:17,119
we'll just take what they told us in the

1411
00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:18,960
history books and what they said on the

1412
00:56:23,910 --> 00:56:21,680
on tv they rolled some logs up some mud

1413
00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:23,920

ramps and they found a way to you know

1414

00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:25,920

to to bash these things together and get

1415

00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:27,599

them to stick i mean we just

1416

00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:29,440

because it's so

1417

00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:32,160

out of out of the box to think that

1418

00:56:35,829 --> 00:56:34,880

there was a much more advanced culture

1419

00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:35,839

um

1420

00:56:39,750 --> 00:56:37,599

you know ahead of us

1421

00:56:41,829 --> 00:56:39,760

and we were you know people have been

1422

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:41,839

taught and brought up to think that

1423

00:56:46,309 --> 00:56:44,160

um we are the pinnacle of uh of

1424

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:46,319

civilization at this moment when in true

1425

00:56:49,349 --> 00:56:47,359

reality

1426
00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:49,359
i don't believe we were not even as high

1427
00:56:52,870 --> 00:56:51,680
as a pr you know before the annunaki

1428
00:56:55,270 --> 00:56:52,880
civilizations i believe there were

1429
00:56:56,950 --> 00:56:55,280
higher civilizations of humanoids on

1430
00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:56,960
this planet before i don't think we've

1431
00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:58,559
even gotten close to that at that point

1432
00:57:03,190 --> 00:57:01,200
again uh we're just now 100 years away

1433
00:57:05,430 --> 00:57:03,200
from the horse and buggy so we got a

1434
00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:05,440
long way to go but the ego has really

1435
00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:07,040
taken us over and the way that we've

1436
00:57:10,950 --> 00:57:08,799
been taught in school and so forth has

1437
00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:10,960
taken over and has us thinking that

1438
00:57:14,470 --> 00:57:12,799

we're the pinnacle of civilization man

1439

00:57:16,309 --> 00:57:14,480

we're not even scratching we're not even

1440

00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:16,319

a type zero civilization yet we're not

1441

00:57:20,470 --> 00:57:18,000

even scratching the surface

1442

00:57:22,230 --> 00:57:20,480

no that's right and you know mark uh

1443

00:57:23,990 --> 00:57:22,240

toronto over in australia is posting

1444

00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:24,000

these pictures up for us right now on

1445

00:57:30,309 --> 00:57:26,559

twitter and these are some of my

1446

00:57:31,589 --> 00:57:30,319

favorite shots of uh the walls uh down

1447

00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:31,599

the cusco

1448

00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:32,319

and

1449

00:57:39,670 --> 00:57:36,160

look at that

1450

00:57:42,390 --> 00:57:39,680

those kinds and and it's not one it's

1451
00:57:45,270 --> 00:57:42,400
like every single stone there is just

1452
00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:45,280
ridiculous ridiculous every single one

1453
00:57:48,710 --> 00:57:46,799
because it's fitting into the one next

1454
00:57:50,710 --> 00:57:48,720
to it and the one above it and you look

1455
00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:50,720
at that and you have to ask yourself

1456
00:57:56,549 --> 00:57:53,440
with with our technology today

1457
00:57:58,390 --> 00:57:56,559
and you hit somebody with this design

1458
00:58:01,270 --> 00:57:58,400
they will go dude no

1459
00:58:02,630 --> 00:58:01,280
i'm not going to do it right now back

1460
00:58:06,470 --> 00:58:02,640
then

1461
00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:06,480
if if we based on everything on the

1462
00:58:11,670 --> 00:58:09,359
technology that they allegedly had right

1463
00:58:13,510 --> 00:58:11,680

which was nothing right chicken bones

1464

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:13,520

yep

1465

00:58:18,549 --> 00:58:15,920

this it wasn't going to get carved you

1466

00:58:21,109 --> 00:58:18,559

would have you would have a revolt

1467

00:58:24,549 --> 00:58:21,119

you know there's no reason to cut these

1468

00:58:26,470 --> 00:58:24,559

stones uh try to fit them pull them back

1469

00:58:28,789 --> 00:58:26,480

down reshape

1470

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:28,799

push it up there again oh it's not quite

1471

00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:30,880

right you know pull it back down reshape

1472

00:58:33,750 --> 00:58:32,319

because that's what would have to have

1473

00:58:35,190 --> 00:58:33,760

happened or

1474

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:35,200

like you said

1475

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:36,880

they got it done

1476
00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:40,480
easily where this was nothing for them

1477
00:58:44,710 --> 00:58:42,880
to do and if that's the case they knew

1478
00:58:47,109 --> 00:58:44,720
something that we don't

1479
00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:47,119
absolutely i truly believe that they use

1480
00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:49,200
a laser lattice is what i'm calling it

1481
00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:50,640
in my own theory

1482
00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:53,200
that's just a theory but uh a lot of

1483
00:58:58,309 --> 00:58:55,359
these stones look like they've been

1484
00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,319
uh melted or molten in some way and then

1485
00:59:03,109 --> 00:59:00,799
and then kind of fro you know dried or

1486
00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:03,119
set into position yeah let's uh let's

1487
00:59:07,109 --> 00:59:04,960
let's take a break right here and when

1488
00:59:08,789 --> 00:59:07,119

we come back we're going to pick up i i

1489

00:59:10,630 --> 00:59:08,799

definitely want to know exactly what

1490

00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:10,640

you're referring to there this is fade

1491

00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:13,440

to black our guest tonight billy carson

1492

00:59:17,750 --> 00:59:15,839

forbidden knowledge i'm yours timmy

1493

00:59:21,080 --> 00:59:17,760

church and we'll be right back after

1494

00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:21,090

this short break stay with us

1495

00:59:55,430 --> 00:59:52,870

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1496

01:00:00,150 --> 00:59:55,440

on the game changer radio network and

1497

01:00:02,630 --> 01:00:00,160

kgra the global radio alliance

1498

01:00:03,670 --> 01:00:02,640

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1499

01:00:12,789 --> 01:00:03,680

station

1500

01:00:20,150 --> 01:00:16,150

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1501

01:00:22,549 --> 01:00:20,160

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1502

01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:22,559

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1503

01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:25,040

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1504

01:00:29,109 --> 01:00:27,520

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1505

01:00:30,710 --> 01:00:29,119

panel with eric

1506

01:00:33,670 --> 01:00:30,720

linda molten howe

1507

01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:33,680

jason martell billy carson and david

1508

01:00:37,670 --> 01:00:34,880

wilcock

1509

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:37,680

join george nori nassim haramain robert

1510

01:00:42,630 --> 01:00:40,079

shock daniel brinkley grant cameron

1511

01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:42,640

julia mosbridge theresa yaneris and

1512

01:00:47,589 --> 01:00:44,480

another 50 speakers who will be

1513

01:00:49,470 --> 01:00:47,599

presenting at the 2019 conscious life

1514

01:00:51,510 --> 01:00:49,480

expo just go to

1515

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:51,520

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1516

01:00:58,230 --> 01:00:54,240

full conference schedule or click on the

1517

01:01:00,130 --> 01:00:58,240

cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1518

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:00,140

go back lee tappy

1519

01:01:09,109 --> 01:01:06,710

folks this is very important information

1520

01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:09,119

what's to be said about cbd

1521

01:01:16,309 --> 01:01:12,000

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1522

01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:16,319

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1523

01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:18,880

this wonderful product won't get you

1524

01:01:23,589 --> 01:01:21,119

high no matter what amount you take what

1525

01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:23,599

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1526

01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:26,720

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1527

01:01:31,109 --> 01:01:28,880

and be astounded when you're finished

1528

01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:31,119

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1529

01:01:36,309 --> 01:01:33,599

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1530

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:36,319

dot com and purchase life is good when

1531

01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:38,799

you feel good people are tired of pain

1532

01:01:42,870 --> 01:01:40,960

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1533

01:01:45,589 --> 01:01:42,880

products to help them with

1534

01:01:47,829 --> 01:01:45,599

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1535

01:01:50,150 --> 01:01:47,839

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1536

01:01:52,950 --> 01:01:50,160

ancient life oil is about helping people

1537

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:52,960

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1538

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:55,760

the product is the ceo takes it every

1539

01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:58,640

day without miss ancient life oil dot

1540

01:02:05,030 --> 01:02:01,200

com that's ancient life oil dot com have

1541

01:02:05,040 --> 01:02:09,750

man jimmy day on jimmychurchradio.com

1542

01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:11,670

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1543

01:02:16,789 --> 01:02:13,599

planet and you're listening to my good

1544

01:02:19,270 --> 01:02:16,799

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1545

01:02:22,870 --> 01:02:19,280

game changer network and the kgra

1546

01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:22,880

digital broadcast station

1547

01:02:27,109 --> 01:02:25,119

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1548

01:02:30,150 --> 01:02:27,119

jimmychurchradio.com

1549

01:02:32,470 --> 01:02:30,160

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1550

01:02:39,990 --> 01:02:32,480

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1551
01:02:43,910 --> 01:02:41,670
we're the honey brothers

1552
01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:43,920
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1553
01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:45,280
revolution

1554
01:02:49,829 --> 01:02:47,359
reclaim your active lifestyle with

1555
01:02:51,910 --> 01:02:49,839
angioprim angioprim is the original

1556
01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:51,920
liquid oral chelation supplement

1557
01:02:56,069 --> 01:02:54,000
chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1558
01:02:58,069 --> 01:02:56,079
metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1559
01:02:59,670 --> 01:02:58,079
arteries that can cause blockages

1560
01:03:01,829 --> 01:02:59,680
scientific research proves the active

1561
01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:01,839
ingredient in angioprim has superior

1562
01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:03,920
oral chelation action that helps promote

1563
01:03:08,309 --> 01:03:06,240

cardiovascular health find out more go

1564

01:03:10,230 --> 01:03:08,319

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1565

01:03:15,109 --> 01:03:10,240

consultant by calling angioprim

1566

01:03:18,789 --> 01:03:16,870

this is jimmy 877-882-7221 fade to black

1567

01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:18,799

and you can become an official fate or

1568

01:03:22,069 --> 01:03:21,119

not by just going to our membership

1569

01:03:24,789 --> 01:03:22,079

section

1570

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:24,799

at jimmychurchradio.com

1571

01:03:29,029 --> 01:03:26,720

hey it's grace can we talk about

1572

01:03:31,750 --> 01:03:29,039

something serious for a minute your age

1573

01:03:34,150 --> 01:03:31,760

getting old has its perks but remember

1574

01:03:36,230 --> 01:03:34,160

being a few years younger you know your

1575

01:03:38,069 --> 01:03:36,240

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1576

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:38,079

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1577

01:03:42,069 --> 01:03:40,160

haunting you and you just felt better

1578

01:03:44,870 --> 01:03:42,079

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1579

01:03:47,109 --> 01:03:44,880

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1580

01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:47,119

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1581

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:49,920

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1582

01:03:53,670 --> 01:03:51,920

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1583

01:03:55,750 --> 01:03:53,680

helps your body maintain its peak

1584

01:03:58,150 --> 01:03:55,760

performance and fight the aging process

1585

01:04:00,230 --> 01:03:58,160

imagine sleeping better looking better

1586

01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:00,240

and feeling better see how nature's

1587

01:04:05,390 --> 01:04:02,799

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1588

01:04:07,589 --> 01:04:05,400

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1589

01:04:09,029 --> 01:04:07,599

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1590

01:04:11,270 --> 01:04:09,039

feel when your family and friends are

1591

01:04:13,910 --> 01:04:11,280

asking you what you did to look so good

1592

01:04:15,750 --> 01:04:13,920

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1593

01:04:17,829 --> 01:04:15,760

it's time to start looking better and

1594

01:04:20,549 --> 01:04:17,839

feeling better learn more and order your

1595

01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:20,559

nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1596

01:04:23,630 --> 01:04:22,720

that's naturesyouth.com

1597

01:04:25,589 --> 01:04:23,640

that's

1598

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:25,599

naturesyouth.com

1599

01:04:29,910 --> 01:04:27,599

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1600

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:29,920

conscious life expo and you're listening

1601
01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:32,319
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1602
01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:34,640
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1603
01:04:40,069 --> 01:04:38,240
astrological chart since 1963. true

1604
01:04:41,829 --> 01:04:40,079
story

1605
01:04:43,430 --> 01:04:41,839
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1606
01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:43,440
report and you're listening to jimmy

1607
01:04:47,670 --> 01:04:45,839
church on fade to black across the globe

1608
01:04:51,100 --> 01:04:47,680
on the game changer radio network and

1609
01:04:59,510 --> 01:04:51,110
the one and only kgra radio the planet

1610
01:04:59,520 --> 01:05:04,320
so

1611
01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:10,710
[Music]

1612
01:05:14,789 --> 01:05:12,799
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1613
01:05:15,750 --> 01:05:14,799

real jimmy church tonight night one of

1614

01:05:17,910 --> 01:05:15,760

our

1615

01:05:21,430 --> 01:05:17,920

influencer week

1616

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:21,440

billy carson forbidden knowledge

1617

01:05:25,829 --> 01:05:23,599

on the game changer network and kg r a

1618

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:25,839

the planet you can follow me on twitter

1619

01:05:30,870 --> 01:05:28,079

at j church radio

1620

01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:30,880

and you've got to join in over on the on

1621

01:05:36,549 --> 01:05:34,079

our sandbox hashtag f2b the the images

1622

01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:36,559

that are getting posted by everyone over

1623

01:05:39,270 --> 01:05:38,319

there is incredible you can also follow

1624

01:05:41,990 --> 01:05:39,280

billy

1625

01:05:43,829 --> 01:05:42,000

at forbidden knowledge and that is the

1626

01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:43,839

number four

1627

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:46,559

right all right hey so billy right

1628

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:50,400

before the break you were talking about

1629

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:53,760

laser lattice and and i wanna i wanna

1630

01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:55,680

i'm gonna stay on that for a second

1631

01:05:58,710 --> 01:05:56,720

because

1632

01:06:01,270 --> 01:05:58,720

if i'm understanding you correctly and

1633

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:01,280

i've theorized somewhat

1634

01:06:06,150 --> 01:06:03,119

these kind of thoughts too

1635

01:06:07,750 --> 01:06:06,160

and that maybe they rough cutted these

1636

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:07,760

you know basically

1637

01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:09,440

and then maybe

1638

01:06:14,950 --> 01:06:12,079

heated them in between the joints

1639

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:14,960

somehow and caused them to mold into

1640

01:06:20,150 --> 01:06:17,760

each other um that's is that what you're

1641

01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:20,160

referring to here what is a laser

1642

01:06:24,390 --> 01:06:21,680

lattice

1643

01:06:26,390 --> 01:06:24,400

different than that in other words the

1644

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:26,400

lattice itself would be

1645

01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:27,760

uh a

1646

01:06:36,309 --> 01:06:33,039

uh framework uh which was all created by

1647

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:36,319

a laser type of a a lattice a structure

1648

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:38,319

in other words a light structure and

1649

01:06:42,630 --> 01:06:40,079

within this light structure you then

1650

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:42,640

take this silicate which is in a liquid

1651

01:06:45,589 --> 01:06:43,520

form

1652

01:06:48,150 --> 01:06:45,599

uh which you could take actually from

1653

01:06:49,670 --> 01:06:48,160

giza directly you could take the sand

1654

01:06:51,589 --> 01:06:49,680

and mix it with a certain amount of

1655

01:06:53,430 --> 01:06:51,599

water certain percentage of water and

1656

01:06:55,270 --> 01:06:53,440

create a silicate that can actually dry

1657

01:06:56,150 --> 01:06:55,280

and harden into a stone

1658

01:06:58,630 --> 01:06:56,160

so

1659

01:07:02,309 --> 01:06:58,640

you take this combination of sand and

1660

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:02,319

liquid and you pour it into this lattice

1661

01:07:07,670 --> 01:07:04,880

which is now generated by some type of

1662

01:07:09,990 --> 01:07:07,680

a very sophisticated computer uh almost

1663

01:07:12,150 --> 01:07:10,000

like a hologram in a way but a hologram

1664

01:07:14,549 --> 01:07:12,160

that can actually hold physical matter

1665

01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:14,559

so now you pour this liquid rock into

1666

01:07:17,990 --> 01:07:16,079

this lattice

1667

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:18,000

and then once it hardens to a certain

1668

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:20,240

point or sets to a certain point cures

1669

01:07:25,670 --> 01:07:21,920

of the insecure you then turn the

1670

01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:25,680

lattice off and it uh it cures in place

1671

01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:27,440

this is just a theory now something you

1672

01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:28,799

know there's no hard evidence for this

1673

01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:30,400

or anything i just you know theorized in

1674

01:07:32,789 --> 01:07:31,599

different ways that a lot of this stuff

1675

01:07:35,430 --> 01:07:32,799

could have been done using advanced

1676

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:35,440

technology just based off of hearing a

1677

01:07:38,950 --> 01:07:37,039

lot of these people and a lot of these

1678

01:07:40,870 --> 01:07:38,960

archaeologists that are homegrown in

1679

01:07:43,270 --> 01:07:40,880

these areas that i've been to

1680

01:07:44,950 --> 01:07:43,280

say that these stones were poured into

1681

01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:44,960

place

1682

01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:48,480

when you look at cuzco and some of the

1683

01:07:53,910 --> 01:07:51,200

walls that are down there in peru which

1684

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:53,920

the stones are

1685

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:56,160

there's just there isn't a real

1686

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:58,400

adjective to describe them and they're

1687

01:08:02,309 --> 01:08:00,720

just stupid they're huge

1688

01:08:04,390 --> 01:08:02,319

and and

1689

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:04,400

the way that they fit together and you

1690

01:08:09,670 --> 01:08:06,799

start to look at them and of course we

1691

01:08:13,270 --> 01:08:09,680

ask well how did they get the quarry is

1692

01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:13,280

30 miles away over those mountains

1693

01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:15,760

so how are they getting it over and

1694

01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:18,400

around and through the mountains to here

1695

01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:21,759

you know these 250 ton stones not 10 ton

1696

01:08:24,630 --> 01:08:23,600

right i mean just right the size of a

1697

01:08:26,229 --> 01:08:24,640

house

1698

01:08:28,630 --> 01:08:26,239

and and how are they going to get them

1699

01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:28,640

here well maybe they didn't

1700

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:31,839

maybe they were poured because they look

1701

01:08:38,789 --> 01:08:37,279

uh too form-fitted they look organic

1702

01:08:41,510 --> 01:08:38,799

absolutely that's the thing that's

1703

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:41,520

that's what they look i mean and i i was

1704

01:08:45,669 --> 01:08:44,000

there in cusco and even throughout the

1705

01:08:47,269 --> 01:08:45,679

city some of these ancient walls are in

1706

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:47,279

the city itself

1707

01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:48,960

uh and you're looking at them and it's

1708

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:51,120

just like they're molded into place you

1709

01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:53,679

still can't put a human hair in between

1710

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:55,759

any of these stones after all these

1711

01:08:58,390 --> 01:08:57,199

thousands of years

1712

01:09:00,950 --> 01:08:58,400

and another thing you have to take into

1713

01:09:02,789 --> 01:09:00,960

consideration is the majority of these

1714

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:02,799

uh these stone temples and these stone

1715

01:09:09,669 --> 01:09:07,120

structures are above the tree line so

1716

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:09,679

you can't go over they roll them up the

1717

01:09:13,030 --> 01:09:11,279

mountain with logs and all this other

1718

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:13,040

crazy stuff because

1719

01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:14,719

there's no trees up there

1720

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:17,759

so they only have shrubs and bushes uh

1721

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:19,600

you know because the lack of oxygen and

1722

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:21,440

the gravity the trees don't grow past a

1723

01:09:25,990 --> 01:09:23,279

certain height on a mountain

1724

01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:26,000

so you've gone like how in the world did

1725

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:27,759

this did they get these things up here

1726

01:09:30,070 --> 01:09:29,040

how did they build them and i think that

1727

01:09:32,309 --> 01:09:30,080

they

1728

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:32,319

some type of way did mine this this

1729

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:34,560

stonework uh the stone from a side of a

1730

01:09:38,709 --> 01:09:36,480

mountain you know 30 40 miles away over

1731

01:09:40,630 --> 01:09:38,719

and over over another mountain but

1732

01:09:42,789 --> 01:09:40,640

they then made it into some type of a

1733

01:09:43,669 --> 01:09:42,799

powder maybe added some type of mixture

1734

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:43,679

to it

1735

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:45,759

maybe a secret ingredient that we don't

1736

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:48,319

know about that's in this stone and then

1737

01:09:52,390 --> 01:09:50,640

uh and use some type of a technology to

1738

01:09:54,229 --> 01:09:52,400

allow it to pour into place and create

1739

01:09:55,910 --> 01:09:54,239

this look that we see

1740

01:09:58,390 --> 01:09:55,920

where you can't even pull these stones

1741

01:09:59,990 --> 01:09:58,400

apart if you tried i mean no no no you

1742

01:10:01,110 --> 01:10:00,000

can't you can't and you look when you

1743

01:10:03,350 --> 01:10:01,120

look up

1744

01:10:04,870 --> 01:10:03,360

uh at some of these walls and they think

1745

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:04,880

you know they use

1746

01:10:10,630 --> 01:10:08,159

the word inca which is just uh

1747

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:10,640

nearly laughable right but when you look

1748

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:13,360

at the walls in cusco and especially in

1749

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,040

the parts of the city where you can see

1750

01:10:19,189 --> 01:10:17,360

the layers of civilization

1751

01:10:21,110 --> 01:10:19,199

right the oldest in the middle and then

1752

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:21,120

you can see the spanish

1753

01:10:24,630 --> 01:10:22,080

uh

1754

01:10:27,030 --> 01:10:24,640

influence at the top and it goes from

1755

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:27,040

amazing to crap

1756

01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:30,640

to utter garbage right yeah and but it's

1757

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:32,159

it should be the

1758

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:34,640

um and there isn't a gradual thing there

1759

01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:36,560

like i said it's it's stunning and

1760

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:37,920

unbelievable

1761

01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:39,360

to crap

1762

01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:41,440

right that that's

1763

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,480

yes and then the the top layer is it's

1764

01:10:48,550 --> 01:10:46,800

just garbage it's just yeah it's

1765

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:48,560

unbelievable and it should be the

1766

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:50,560

opposite of that shouldn't it shouldn't

1767

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:54,159

the the fresh technology be stunning and

1768

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:55,679

what was done at the top but it's the

1769

01:10:59,590 --> 01:10:57,360

opposite isn't it

1770

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:59,600

the total opposite and the deeper you

1771

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:01,199

look under these megalithic structures

1772

01:11:04,709 --> 01:11:03,280

the more megalithic structures you find

1773

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:04,719

underneath them

1774

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:06,960

and the more immaculate they get and

1775

01:11:11,270 --> 01:11:09,600

like you say once you now move fast

1776

01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:11,280

forward into the future

1777

01:11:14,630 --> 01:11:12,640

the only thing you can say to yourself

1778

01:11:16,790 --> 01:11:14,640

is wow we have fallen because we're not

1779

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:16,800

even close to this level of

1780

01:11:21,270 --> 01:11:18,320

sophistication

1781

01:11:23,189 --> 01:11:21,280

and immaculate uh settings i mean these

1782

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:23,199

stones are

1783

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,719

earthquake proof

1784

01:11:28,709 --> 01:11:26,560

they have a way of shifting so that the

1785

01:11:31,030 --> 01:11:28,719

structure doesn't collapse

1786

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:31,040

and of course just the sheer size and

1787

01:11:34,950 --> 01:11:32,880

math of them and just

1788

01:11:36,310 --> 01:11:34,960

it's just magnificent it's a magnificent

1789

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:36,320

way of um

1790

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:37,760

building a structure and people said

1791

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:39,360

well why would they build structure

1792

01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:40,800

structures this big and with these

1793

01:11:43,990 --> 01:11:42,800

stones like this well if you're

1794

01:11:45,910 --> 01:11:44,000

traveling

1795

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:45,920

if you're interplanetary civilization

1796

01:11:49,669 --> 01:11:47,760

you're traveling from planet to planet

1797

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:49,679

you don't have time to stop there and

1798

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:52,960

create a uh a factory and hire people to

1799

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:54,880

create all the pieces you need to build

1800

01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:56,560

all these structures and everything else

1801

01:12:01,110 --> 01:11:59,440

the best thing you can do is utilize

1802

01:12:02,790 --> 01:12:01,120

what's already there on the planet and

1803

01:12:04,390 --> 01:12:02,800

if you can take what's there these

1804

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:04,400

silicates and so forth and make these

1805

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:06,800

stone structures that can last for tens

1806

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:08,320

of thousands of years and every time you

1807

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:09,440

come back

1808

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:11,840

they're there it's the best way to go so

1809

01:12:15,430 --> 01:12:14,000

what do what do they do they they travel

1810

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:15,440

to these planets and these moons and

1811

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:17,679

they and they've mastered stonework

1812

01:12:22,709 --> 01:12:20,560

they're real true masons they've

1813

01:12:25,189 --> 01:12:22,719

mastered how to create these structures

1814

01:12:27,189 --> 01:12:25,199

and make them in a way that they last

1815

01:12:28,870 --> 01:12:27,199

for tens of thousands of years and when

1816

01:12:30,470 --> 01:12:28,880

they get it back they're still there

1817

01:12:33,030 --> 01:12:30,480

just like phil says in the emerald

1818

01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:33,040

tablets uh he you know he built the

1819

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:35,120

emperor the uh he built the uh the great

1820

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:37,920

pyramid in a way that it would last for

1821

01:12:41,189 --> 01:12:39,360

when he when he returned it would still

1822

01:12:42,630 --> 01:12:41,199

be sending it through the ages and it's

1823

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:42,640

still here

1824

01:12:49,030 --> 01:12:44,880

i'm looking at the puma in the wall at

1825

01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:49,040

cusco man that is just that is insane

1826

01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:51,360

yeah that that is just insane and and

1827

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:53,440

and there's another aspect of this i'm

1828

01:12:56,149 --> 01:12:54,640

gonna make this brief because i want

1829

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:56,159

your response

1830

01:13:03,110 --> 01:12:59,600

is that if if i am

1831

01:13:05,350 --> 01:13:03,120

the leader of the said community that is

1832

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:05,360

building these walls in cusco or any

1833

01:13:08,310 --> 01:13:06,880

other place but right now we're talking

1834

01:13:09,189 --> 01:13:08,320

about cusco

1835

01:13:14,229 --> 01:13:09,199

and

1836

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:14,239

my village my town you know i don't know

1837

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:16,159

if we can use the word city but if i'm

1838

01:13:20,070 --> 01:13:18,640

gonna tell them okay this is what we're

1839

01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:20,080

going to do

1840

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:21,840

we're not going to eat

1841

01:13:26,310 --> 01:13:23,760

we're not going to do anything we're

1842

01:13:29,510 --> 01:13:26,320

going to take all of our manpower

1843

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:29,520

every single day and we need to build

1844

01:13:35,430 --> 01:13:33,600

this giant wall that is not going to end

1845

01:13:37,750 --> 01:13:35,440

right right now

1846

01:13:40,310 --> 01:13:37,760

wait a minute here

1847

01:13:43,350 --> 01:13:40,320

you have to mode there where where's the

1848

01:13:44,790 --> 01:13:43,360

motivation right everybody there is

1849

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:44,800

focused on

1850

01:13:50,550 --> 01:13:47,520

keeping your family safe surviving the

1851
01:13:52,950 --> 01:13:50,560
night so you can wake up in the morning

1852
01:13:55,189 --> 01:13:52,960
and go out and find the food that you're

1853
01:13:57,669 --> 01:13:55,199
gonna come home and make that day

1854
01:14:00,149 --> 01:13:57,679
or we're gonna take everybody and we're

1855
01:14:02,149 --> 01:14:00,159
gonna start building these walls and all

1856
01:14:04,950 --> 01:14:02,159
of our resources and everything that we

1857
01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:04,960
have is going to be put into this well

1858
01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:06,080
why

1859
01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:11,360
what were they protecting themselves

1860
01:14:15,350 --> 01:14:14,159
from what else was out there for this

1861
01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:15,360
type of

1862
01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:19,440
fortification and it's magnificent right

1863
01:14:26,070 --> 01:14:22,560

why how would i convince

1864

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:26,080

the village to do that unless

1865

01:14:31,590 --> 01:14:29,040

it was really easy and they didn't have

1866

01:14:33,750 --> 01:14:31,600

to stop farming they didn't have to stop

1867

01:14:36,390 --> 01:14:33,760

hunting they didn't have to do those

1868

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:36,400

things because this was no big deal

1869

01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:39,360

what's your response when i say that

1870

01:14:42,709 --> 01:14:41,040

i think you're pretty close to accurate

1871

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:42,719

i mean it wasn't a big deal it was very

1872

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:44,560

easy very simple to do

1873

01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:46,400

that the the

1874

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:48,560

technique was laid down by the original

1875

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:51,199

architect who probably was there and

1876

01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:53,199

oversaw the workload

1877

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:54,719

and maybe even a lot of the work may

1878

01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:56,480

have been done by people

1879

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:58,159

that were directly related in the

1880

01:15:01,750 --> 01:15:00,000

bloodline of the original architect and

1881

01:15:03,669 --> 01:15:01,760

maybe not even not even the general

1882

01:15:05,270 --> 01:15:03,679

population of humans or humanoids that

1883

01:15:07,669 --> 01:15:05,280

were on the planet it could have been

1884

01:15:09,750 --> 01:15:07,679

mostly built by these um these annunaki

1885

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:09,760

type beings in the working class eg that

1886

01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:11,920

they claim from these uh uh the

1887

01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:13,840

enumeration the seventh house of

1888

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:14,880

creation

1889

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:16,560

uh i think that a lot of these

1890

01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:19,679

fortresses were built to keep um people

1891

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:22,080

out and to keep uh and protect you know

1892

01:15:26,310 --> 01:15:24,320

obviously the people on the inside when

1893

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:26,320

you look into some of the texts like the

1894

01:15:30,390 --> 01:15:28,560

mahabharata there's always these big

1895

01:15:32,310 --> 01:15:30,400

walls that people have to come over you

1896

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:32,320

know get over to fight you look in the

1897

01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:34,880

bible you find the walls of jericho

1898

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:37,120

and they use a frequency technology to

1899

01:15:40,630 --> 01:15:38,640

bring the walls of jericho down in the

1900

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:40,640

bible and we look in the book of

1901

01:15:45,110 --> 01:15:43,120

deuteronomy in the bible you find all of

1902

01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:45,120

these wars that was going on between the

1903

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:48,080

gods these gods were not uh the god that

1904

01:15:51,990 --> 01:15:49,679

created the universe in the book of

1905

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:52,000

deuteronomy these people were these were

1906

01:15:55,990 --> 01:15:54,000

these anunnaki beings fighting each

1907

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:56,000

other using human beings as cattle

1908

01:16:00,149 --> 01:15:58,000

sending them from one city to another to

1909

01:16:02,470 --> 01:16:00,159

try to take down the walls

1910

01:16:05,189 --> 01:16:02,480

of another city to see if they can break

1911

01:16:06,709 --> 01:16:05,199

through to take the spoils of war take

1912

01:16:08,070 --> 01:16:06,719

the women take the children take

1913

01:16:09,830 --> 01:16:08,080

everything i mean this is literally in

1914

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:09,840

the bible if people read the book of

1915

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:11,040

deuteronomy

1916

01:16:15,110 --> 01:16:13,679

it's about wars and it's about people

1917

01:16:17,510 --> 01:16:15,120

advanced people

1918

01:16:20,550 --> 01:16:17,520

sending human beings across

1919

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:20,560

fast distances to fight for them to

1920

01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:22,400

basically acquire more resources and

1921

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:24,560

more land and so forth and but it was

1922

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:26,400

always about tearing down these walls

1923

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:27,920

and attacking people and getting behind

1924

01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:29,440

these walls these walls are very very

1925

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:30,800

important thing

1926

01:16:34,950 --> 01:16:32,560

and it's a way to for to fortify

1927

01:16:37,430 --> 01:16:34,960

yourself against intrusion and intruders

1928

01:16:40,390 --> 01:16:37,440

and and people seeking to come and take

1929

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:40,400

and steal and rob everything you've got

1930

01:16:43,669 --> 01:16:42,800

and now we have

1931

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:43,679

the

1932

01:16:49,590 --> 01:16:48,480

about all of this it just doesn't make

1933

01:16:53,590 --> 01:16:49,600

any sense

1934

01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:53,600

and that is what is going on in cusco

1935

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:56,239

is going on up on the top of machu

1936

01:16:59,990 --> 01:16:58,880

picchu it's also going on

1937

01:17:01,350 --> 01:17:00,000

all over

1938

01:17:02,390 --> 01:17:01,360

egypt

1939

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:02,400

right

1940

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:04,719

these asymmetrical

1941

01:17:09,750 --> 01:17:07,520

wall building rounded corners with

1942

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:09,760

stones things that are repeated on one

1943

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:12,080

wall that are repeated on another and

1944

01:17:18,390 --> 01:17:14,080

they're mirror images

1945

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:18,400

that is engineering that is uh

1946

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:22,320

uh not only complex but extremely

1947

01:17:25,750 --> 01:17:24,239

advanced and you would have to ask

1948

01:17:28,950 --> 01:17:25,760

yourself why would you do that because

1949

01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:28,960

there's a tremendous waste of materials

1950

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:30,400

that you would have to do to build

1951

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:32,719

repeating stones and non-repeating

1952

01:17:36,070 --> 01:17:33,760

stones

1953

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:36,080

right right and so

1954

01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:38,719

where where is

1955

01:17:46,310 --> 01:17:41,760

the shared knowledge this trans-oceanic

1956

01:17:48,229 --> 01:17:46,320

transfer of of technology uh coming from

1957

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:48,239

it looks like it all stems from

1958

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:50,880

originally from uh iraq

1959

01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:53,280

so in mesopotamia which is that area

1960

01:17:57,430 --> 01:17:54,480

region was called ancient times

1961

01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:57,440

mesopotamia uh and you look at the anumi

1962

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:59,440

english or the epoch of actual atheist

1963

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:01,679

or the epic of gilgamesh these are all

1964

01:18:05,830 --> 01:18:04,159

uh cuneiform tablets that are in the

1965

01:18:08,390 --> 01:18:05,840

british museum or in the australian

1966

01:18:10,870 --> 01:18:08,400

museum in oxford england uh you start to

1967

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:10,880

see the story line here where um

1968

01:18:14,950 --> 01:18:13,280

these people were the living hundreds of

1969

01:18:16,790 --> 01:18:14,960

thousands of years ago in this region or

1970

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:16,800

in that region and when you look at the

1971

01:18:19,830 --> 01:18:18,159

structures that are there you see the

1972

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:19,840

structures are built with these same

1973

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:22,400

unbelievable stonework this asymmetrical

1974

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:24,800

stones and these these twisted joints

1975

01:18:29,189 --> 01:18:26,400

that connect in a weird way

1976

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:29,199

and then you look over into egypt after

1977

01:18:34,229 --> 01:18:32,080

the flood happens and uh you see then

1978

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:34,239

the same exact architecture now is

1979

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:35,679

moving over into egypt which was then

1980

01:18:39,510 --> 01:18:37,600

called the land of kim

1981

01:18:42,070 --> 01:18:39,520

and then you look you as you move down

1982

01:18:43,750 --> 01:18:42,080

into parts of africa you see the same

1983

01:18:46,149 --> 01:18:43,760

structures and then as you travel around

1984

01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:46,159

the world on the 33rd degree parallel

1985

01:18:49,350 --> 01:18:48,400

you start to discover these megalithic

1986

01:18:52,070 --> 01:18:49,360

sites

1987

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:52,080

circling the entire planet every so many

1988

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:54,640

thousands of miles uh all built with the

1989

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:56,800

same exact techniques and that all

1990

01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:00,080

points to me to one master architect

1991

01:19:04,630 --> 01:19:02,640

and the main architect that i can uh you

1992

01:19:06,870 --> 01:19:04,640

know point to right now

1993

01:19:09,189 --> 01:19:06,880

it has to be salt t-h-o-t-h the

1994

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:09,199

atlantean who has many names around the

1995

01:19:12,870 --> 01:19:11,440

planet but the reason why it points to

1996

01:19:15,030 --> 01:19:12,880

him is because

1997

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:15,040

one of the first things in the record of

1998

01:19:19,350 --> 01:19:16,480

the emerald tablets is when he talks

1999

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:19,360

about being sent out to help raise

2000

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:21,280

mankind to a high level of civilization

2001

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:22,800

in the land of chem

2002

01:19:27,270 --> 01:19:24,640

and uh the first thing he does is

2003

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:27,280

rebuild uh you know which we call it

2004

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:29,040

egypt now but at that time was called

2005

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:30,800

camp he rebuilt it and brings him up to

2006

01:19:34,550 --> 01:19:32,800

a higher level of civilization so i'm

2007

01:19:36,550 --> 01:19:34,560

thinking again these people these

2008

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:36,560

advanced beings they had this technique

2009

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:38,400

they had this technology and this

2010

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:40,800

architecture this architectural plan

2011

01:19:44,149 --> 01:19:43,120

and later on you find itself leaves uh

2012

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:44,159

egypt

2013

01:19:47,270 --> 01:19:45,600

after fighting with his brother for so

2014

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:47,280

many years and decided to go to

2015

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:49,440

mesoamerica and kick-start civilization

2016

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:50,640

out there

2017

01:19:55,510 --> 01:19:53,600

and what backs this up is when i went to

2018

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:55,520

south america and when i went to mexico

2019

01:19:59,590 --> 01:19:57,440

into tijuana and yucatan and everything

2020

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:59,600

else and these homegrown archaeologists

2021

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:01,760

that lived and grew up there all said

2022

01:20:05,189 --> 01:20:03,280

the same exact thing and it's actually

2023

01:20:07,430 --> 01:20:05,199

in their own history as they teach their

2024

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:07,440

kids in school over there is that

2025

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:08,960

the aztecs

2026

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:11,360

and the mayans did not

2027

01:20:16,630 --> 01:20:14,239

build and the incas did not build any of

2028

01:20:17,750 --> 01:20:16,640

those structures this is what

2029

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:17,760

they're saying

2030

01:20:20,630 --> 01:20:19,440

those structures were there when they

2031

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:20,640

got there

2032

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:23,040

um they did they inherited what was

2033

01:20:26,470 --> 01:20:24,480

already there

2034

01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:26,480

uh as a matter of fact the aztecs were

2035

01:20:32,709 --> 01:20:28,480

living

2036

01:20:35,350 --> 01:20:32,719

30 to 34 or 40 kilometers away from

2037

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:35,360

tatiwa khan when the volcano erupted and

2038

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:36,960

then they basically had to leave the

2039

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:38,880

area and they stumbled into

2040

01:20:43,110 --> 01:20:40,960

uh tatiwa khan and took it over they

2041

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:43,120

just kind of moved right on in

2042

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:45,280

so they built nothing

2043

01:20:48,630 --> 01:20:46,800

so this is the story that you hear

2044

01:20:50,390 --> 01:20:48,640

everywhere you go you go to egypt you

2045

01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:50,400

discover that uh they're all saying the

2046

01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:52,000

same thing the people here didn't board

2047

01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:53,440

slaves nobody built this stuff this

2048

01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:55,840

stuff was here when the pharaonic

2049

01:20:59,910 --> 01:20:58,159

dynasty started so i was like wow wait a

2050

01:21:02,310 --> 01:20:59,920

minute they inherited this stuff was

2051
01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:02,320
already there i'm hearing the same story

2052
01:21:07,350 --> 01:21:05,120
everywhere i go with already there and

2053
01:21:09,110 --> 01:21:07,360
cambodia the same thing so this is

2054
01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:09,120
interesting stuff man it's really

2055
01:21:13,189 --> 01:21:11,360
intriguing i the same thing with machu

2056
01:21:15,110 --> 01:21:13,199
picchu i assume

2057
01:21:17,110 --> 01:21:15,120
yes machu picchu the same exact thing

2058
01:21:18,550 --> 01:21:17,120
already there this is why i just asked a

2059
01:21:20,790 --> 01:21:18,560
question all the time i'm going you know

2060
01:21:23,430 --> 01:21:20,800
because i went to chicago 20 years ago

2061
01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:23,440
23 years ago now and

2062
01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:25,120
back then i was even going why in the

2063
01:21:30,070 --> 01:21:27,840

world would they be sacrificing uh you

2064

01:21:32,229 --> 01:21:30,080

know virgins and throwing him into this

2065

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:32,239

lake and chopping people's head off the

2066

01:21:36,790 --> 01:21:34,800

top of the pyramid to make the the gods

2067

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:36,800

uh you know make it rain and all this

2068

01:21:40,229 --> 01:21:38,800

crazy stuff but at the same time they're

2069

01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:40,239

technologically advanced to build

2070

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:42,000

pyramids like this it didn't make any

2071

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:43,760

sense to me until more recently when i

2072

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:45,040

got into

2073

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,400

literally researching more of this

2074

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:48,480

ancient text and discovering that

2075

01:21:52,790 --> 01:21:50,480

and traveling the world that these

2076

01:21:54,709 --> 01:21:52,800

people inherited what was there and they

2077

01:21:56,390 --> 01:21:54,719

really were just cargo cults

2078

01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:56,400

they were cargo cults and some of them

2079

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:58,239

were used by the gods or these ancient

2080

01:22:01,750 --> 01:22:00,320

and nike people for mining and you know

2081

01:22:03,590 --> 01:22:01,760

gaining resources

2082

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:03,600

but that what was there

2083

01:22:07,669 --> 01:22:05,520

was already done by these advanced

2084

01:22:10,229 --> 01:22:07,679

beings and they just kind of were able

2085

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:10,239

to inhabit them or inherit them and they

2086

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:12,560

later became cargo cults and they were

2087

01:22:17,510 --> 01:22:14,880

to come up with these elaborate uh

2088

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:17,520

uh you know rituals in order to try to

2089

01:22:22,070 --> 01:22:19,520

make the gods come back which obviously

2090

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:22,080

didn't never worked i was watching a

2091

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:25,120

documentary a couple of weeks ago and

2092

01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:27,679

about uh some of these uh new mayan

2093

01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:29,520

temples that they have found

2094

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:31,360

down in central america and so they're

2095

01:22:37,830 --> 01:22:33,120

out in the middle of the jungle uh you

2096

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:37,840

know overgrown massive beautiful uh uh

2097

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:39,280

pyramids

2098

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:42,320

and that were recently discovered that

2099

01:22:45,590 --> 01:22:43,840

that aren't part of the well they're

2100

01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:45,600

part of the archaeological record now

2101

01:22:48,790 --> 01:22:47,120

but nobody knew about them five ten

2102

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:48,800

years ago so anyway this is part of the

2103

01:22:53,990 --> 01:22:51,920

documentary and this guy is standing at

2104

01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:54,000

the bottom of these steps of this

2105

01:22:58,229 --> 01:22:57,040

pyramid medium-sized you know pretty big

2106

01:22:59,270 --> 01:22:58,239

barely

2107

01:23:03,910 --> 01:22:59,280

uh

2108

01:23:06,550 --> 01:23:03,920

wouldn't see it right the treetops were

2109

01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:06,560

just now clearing it but anyway so now

2110

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:09,040

they're they're starting to open up this

2111

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:10,320

area and he's standing down there at the

2112

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:12,800

bottom of this pyramid massive stones

2113

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:14,239

and it's gorgeous man it's like it's

2114

01:23:17,669 --> 01:23:16,800

brand new and this is what he said he

2115

01:23:18,550 --> 01:23:17,679

goes

2116

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:18,560

now

2117

01:23:23,510 --> 01:23:20,480

they did all of this

2118

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:23,520

without the wheel

2119

01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:24,320

now

2120

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:25,120

so

2121

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:27,520

right right right right and i'm like did

2122

01:23:32,070 --> 01:23:30,880

is he even listening to himself exactly

2123

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:32,080

the point

2124

01:23:37,669 --> 01:23:35,120

okay you're trying to say they did it

2125

01:23:40,390 --> 01:23:37,679

without the wheel

2126
01:23:43,189 --> 01:23:40,400
so just stop yourself right there and

2127
01:23:44,790 --> 01:23:43,199
ask yourself that question

2128
01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:44,800
how did they do it

2129
01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:46,639
that's all if you're telling me they did

2130
01:23:51,430 --> 01:23:49,360
it without the wheel which is is like

2131
01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:51,440
way beyond impossible

2132
01:23:54,390 --> 01:23:52,480
um

2133
01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:54,400
some kind of will some

2134
01:23:57,189 --> 01:23:55,679
if you're telling me that they move

2135
01:23:58,950 --> 01:23:57,199
these stones on their own they core

2136
01:24:00,550 --> 01:23:58,960
these on their own and they did this

2137
01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:00,560
well then how did they get the stones

2138
01:24:05,350 --> 01:24:03,280

here and i want to hear your story but

2139

01:24:07,830 --> 01:24:05,360

what they want to do

2140

01:24:09,350 --> 01:24:07,840

is have us just say to ourselves well

2141

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:09,360

wow that's pretty amazing they did that

2142

01:24:13,910 --> 01:24:11,520

without the wheel they carried it on

2143

01:24:15,430 --> 01:24:13,920

their backs you know

2144

01:24:16,709 --> 01:24:15,440

right

2145

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:16,719

crazy

2146

01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:21,760

and people just roll with it it's just

2147

01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:23,440

because they don't want to drop the ego

2148

01:24:26,390 --> 01:24:24,800

and admit that

2149

01:24:28,070 --> 01:24:26,400

you know we're we are not the pinnacle

2150

01:24:30,310 --> 01:24:28,080

that there was something and somebody

2151
01:24:31,830 --> 01:24:30,320
here way more advanced than us thousands

2152
01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:31,840
of years ago and they don't want to let

2153
01:24:34,390 --> 01:24:33,280
go of the fact that they want to believe

2154
01:24:36,310 --> 01:24:34,400
that we are

2155
01:24:39,669 --> 01:24:36,320
at the top of the food chain you know

2156
01:24:40,550 --> 01:24:39,679
yeah and there's one other uh for me

2157
01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:40,560
uh

2158
01:24:45,030 --> 01:24:43,679
what was that hold on something just

2159
01:24:47,669 --> 01:24:45,040
are you there

2160
01:24:49,510 --> 01:24:47,679
i'm here yeah something i don't know if

2161
01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:49,520
you guys heard that

2162
01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:51,600
oh wow

2163
01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:56,310

my uh

2164

01:25:02,149 --> 01:24:58,719

did you guys see that

2165

01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:02,159

my uh my uh thoth

2166

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:04,880

sarcophagus fell on the floor

2167

01:25:08,229 --> 01:25:06,480

oh wow

2168

01:25:11,270 --> 01:25:08,239

wow that's crazy i heard the vibration

2169

01:25:13,270 --> 01:25:11,280

better i knew it was i knew it was heavy

2170

01:25:15,830 --> 01:25:13,280

but because of how loud it was when it

2171

01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:15,840

hit the floor this i'm holding it up

2172

01:25:20,070 --> 01:25:16,800

look

2173

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:21,750

wow

2174

01:25:27,990 --> 01:25:23,280

yeah somebody said it sounded like a

2175

01:25:30,790 --> 01:25:28,540

wow

2176
01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:30,800

[Music]

2177
01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:32,800
it's it's it's thick and heavy okay

2178
01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:34,560
that's me putting it back

2179
01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:37,120
um okay wow

2180
01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:41,600
i think i peed on myself a little bit

2181
01:25:44,709 --> 01:25:42,480
that's

2182
01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:44,719
the halls of amenti i well see the thing

2183
01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:46,080
is that had to have been caught on

2184
01:25:49,510 --> 01:25:47,440
camera

2185
01:25:51,510 --> 01:25:49,520
because it was behind me somebody tell

2186
01:25:52,830 --> 01:25:51,520
me what happened

2187
01:25:57,430 --> 01:25:52,840
oh

2188
01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:57,440

um

2189

01:26:01,910 --> 01:25:59,920

what were we just talking about i just

2190

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:01,920

completely just talking about uh these

2191

01:26:06,229 --> 01:26:03,920

new mind temples discovered and how they

2192

01:26:07,750 --> 01:26:06,239

possibly could have moved the stones and

2193

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:07,760

uh you know and gotten them to where

2194

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:08,800

they were

2195

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:10,800

and the guy said they you know the wheel

2196

01:26:14,070 --> 01:26:12,400

was uh they did they did all this

2197

01:26:17,110 --> 01:26:14,080

without the wheel yeah that's where i

2198

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:17,120

was going which is they they want us to

2199

01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:19,679

accept that they had metallurgy right

2200

01:26:25,830 --> 01:26:22,560

they could uh they could uh

2201

01:26:27,669 --> 01:26:25,840

work with gold and silver and copper

2202

01:26:30,070 --> 01:26:27,679

they could do all of that

2203

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:30,080

but they didn't have the wheel but yet

2204

01:26:33,830 --> 01:26:32,080

they had the ability to carve these

2205

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:33,840

rocks to quarry these rocks to build

2206

01:26:37,910 --> 01:26:36,000

these magnificent temples to have paint

2207

01:26:41,110 --> 01:26:37,920

and be able to paint things

2208

01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:41,120

and have all of this technology right

2209

01:26:44,790 --> 01:26:42,880

but they technically didn't have a

2210

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,800

written language they technically didn't

2211

01:26:49,430 --> 01:26:46,639

have this the same thing with the aztecs

2212

01:26:51,189 --> 01:26:49,440

right but there's no no written record

2213

01:26:54,070 --> 01:26:51,199

but they could pull this off

2214

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:54,080

and i it it's funny to have somebody

2215

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:56,400

deadpan into the camera and make these

2216

01:27:01,350 --> 01:26:59,040

statements i it's just funny to me it's

2217

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:01,360

like they don't listen to themselves

2218

01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:03,040

yeah i know i know or they're reading

2219

01:27:07,669 --> 01:27:05,280

the script that's put out to them by the

2220

01:27:09,910 --> 01:27:07,679

elite oligarchs that uh want to keep

2221

01:27:11,910 --> 01:27:09,920

guiding us down this path of

2222

01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:11,920

ignorance you know

2223

01:27:15,350 --> 01:27:13,600

let's take a let's take a break right

2224

01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:15,360

here billy and i want to continue our

2225

01:27:20,470 --> 01:27:17,520

little tour around the world you did

2226

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:20,480

have an amazing amazing year this year

2227

01:27:25,430 --> 01:27:23,280

and so let's uh continue our forbidden

2228

01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:25,440

knowledge conversation with billy carson

2229

01:27:29,189 --> 01:27:26,639

after this short break i'm your host

2230

01:27:30,070 --> 01:27:29,199

jimmy church and this is fade to black

2231

01:27:35,440 --> 01:27:30,080

i've got

2232

01:27:41,260 --> 01:27:35,450

sarcophagi around i'll be right back

2233

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:51,910

[Music]

2234

01:27:58,149 --> 01:27:55,030

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2235

01:27:59,990 --> 01:27:58,159

you're listening to fade to black

2236

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:00,000

always on the edge of the hottest

2237

01:28:08,560 --> 01:28:02,639

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2238

01:28:08,570 --> 01:28:21,990

[Applause]

2239

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:25,910

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2240

01:28:30,310 --> 01:28:27,920

year we've experienced more than our

2241

01:28:32,629 --> 01:28:30,320

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2242

01:28:34,629 --> 01:28:32,639

to black and last month i decided to

2243

01:28:37,110 --> 01:28:34,639

make sure my family does not have to

2244

01:28:40,149 --> 01:28:37,120

worry about food should we get caught in

2245

01:28:42,629 --> 01:28:40,159

a real emergency situation introducing

2246

01:28:44,470 --> 01:28:42,639

new mana a healthy storable product that

2247

01:28:46,310 --> 01:28:44,480

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2248

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:46,320

it every day instead of just during

2249

01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:48,719

those times of duress all new mana

2250

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:51,040

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2251
01:28:56,870 --> 01:28:54,320
msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2252
01:28:58,790 --> 01:28:56,880
are made in america with the new mana

2253
01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:58,800
pack in your home you'll be able to

2254
01:29:02,149 --> 01:29:00,400
sleep at night knowing that you've

2255
01:29:04,950 --> 01:29:02,159
protected your family

2256
01:29:07,590 --> 01:29:04,960
not only have i tasted it tested i own

2257
01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:07,600
it now you can too just click on the new

2258
01:29:12,149 --> 01:29:10,000
mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2259
01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:12,159
use the promo code jimmy when you order

2260
01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:14,560
in addition to a discount we'll send you

2261
01:29:20,070 --> 01:29:17,040
an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2262
01:29:22,149 --> 01:29:20,080
seriously go back lee tappy

2263
01:29:24,870 --> 01:29:22,159

do you want to be an official fate or

2264

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:24,880

not of course you do this is jimmy

2265

01:29:28,310 --> 01:29:27,120

church of fade to black just go to our

2266

01:29:31,590 --> 01:29:28,320

membership section at

2267

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:35,629

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2268

01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:38,000

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2269

01:29:43,110 --> 01:29:40,960

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2270

01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:43,120

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2271

01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:45,280

and discover some new ones it's free

2272

01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:47,920

readily available online or on mobile

2273

01:29:51,990 --> 01:29:50,000

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2274

01:29:54,629 --> 01:29:52,000

your favorite talk shows all in one

2275

01:29:55,550 --> 01:29:54,639

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2276

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:55,560

go to

2277

01:29:59,910 --> 01:29:57,679

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2278

01:30:02,870 --> 01:29:59,920

the free apps from google play or the

2279

01:30:06,070 --> 01:30:02,880

itunes app store

2280

01:30:07,980 --> 01:30:06,080

you listen to us and we listen to you

2281

01:30:12,350 --> 01:30:07,990

and so does the cia

2282

01:30:15,110 --> 01:30:12,360

[Music]

2283

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:15,120

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2284

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:17,120

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2285

01:30:20,709 --> 01:30:18,719

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2286

01:30:22,870 --> 01:30:20,719

appliances costing you hundreds of

2287

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:22,880

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2288

01:30:26,870 --> 01:30:24,719

lime scale and other water issues like

2289

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:26,880

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2290

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:29,040

care water products available from wave

2291

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:31,199

home solutions waves affordable water

2292

01:30:35,110 --> 01:30:33,199

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2293

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:35,120

you'll love the way your water tastes

2294

01:30:38,870 --> 01:30:37,520

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2295

01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:38,880

for more information go to

2296

01:30:46,229 --> 01:30:40,880

bestwater123.com

2297

01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:46,239

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2298

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:49,040

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2299

01:30:53,430 --> 01:30:51,760

app from talk stream live

2300

01:30:56,310 --> 01:30:53,440

you'll find a great selection of talk

2301
01:30:58,950 --> 01:30:56,320
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2302
01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:58,960
phenomena and much more download the

2303
01:31:03,270 --> 01:31:01,280
paranormal radio app now and start

2304
01:31:05,510 --> 01:31:03,280
listening to the very best in paranormal

2305
01:31:07,270 --> 01:31:05,520
talk entertainment including the network

2306
01:31:10,470 --> 01:31:07,280
you're listening to right now the

2307
01:31:14,709 --> 01:31:10,480
paranormal radio app free in google play

2308
01:31:21,510 --> 01:31:16,709
you are listening to fate to black with

2309
01:31:26,950 --> 01:31:24,070
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2310
01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:26,960
jimmy church this is revolution the

2311
01:31:33,110 --> 01:31:29,840
revolution will not be televised the

2312
01:31:37,800 --> 01:31:33,120
revolution is on radio

2313
01:31:37,810 --> 01:32:02,070

[Music]

2314

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:04,370

then

2315

01:32:20,550 --> 01:32:18,550

welcome back fade to black got a

2316

01:32:22,629 --> 01:32:20,560

poltergeist going on in here

2317

01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:22,639

so somebody said that in the video

2318

01:32:26,470 --> 01:32:24,400

playback it looked like my chair might

2319

01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:26,480

have hit the desk i didn't feel my chair

2320

01:32:30,310 --> 01:32:28,239

hit anything but

2321

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,320

anything is possible i was looking at

2322

01:32:34,870 --> 01:32:32,639

the video playback of me reacting to it

2323

01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:34,880

i saw that um but

2324

01:32:41,189 --> 01:32:37,199

i don't i didn't feel my chair hit

2325

01:32:44,070 --> 01:32:41,199

anything but it was that was uh that was

2326

01:32:45,990 --> 01:32:44,080

a pretty bizarre okay billy um

2327

01:32:48,629 --> 01:32:46,000

i want to ask you a couple of questions

2328

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:48,639

about technology today really quick

2329

01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:50,000

in uh

2330

01:32:55,750 --> 01:32:52,960

over the weekend i had a tessa uh be

2331

01:32:56,629 --> 01:32:55,760

dick philip k dick's wife on coast to

2332

01:32:57,430 --> 01:32:56,639

coast

2333

01:33:01,830 --> 01:32:57,440

and

2334

01:33:03,669 --> 01:33:01,840

about the movie blade runner when

2335

01:33:05,270 --> 01:33:03,679

somebody says you know you talk about a

2336

01:33:07,830 --> 01:33:05,280

futurist and

2337

01:33:08,870 --> 01:33:07,840

i'm not so sure if we're in blade runner

2338

01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:08,880

today

2339

01:33:12,790 --> 01:33:11,120

and i think that we are but but this is

2340

01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:12,800

where i'm going with this thought we

2341

01:33:17,189 --> 01:33:14,880

certainly have ai and robotics and

2342

01:33:18,870 --> 01:33:17,199

that's taking off and is it blade

2343

01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:18,880

runner-ish well we're getting really

2344

01:33:25,030 --> 01:33:22,400

close to it but if there is a city right

2345

01:33:27,350 --> 01:33:25,040

now that represents blade runner

2346

01:33:29,910 --> 01:33:27,360

i would say it's hong kong

2347

01:33:31,830 --> 01:33:29,920

right yeah and and you were there

2348

01:33:34,709 --> 01:33:31,840

how how

2349

01:33:37,110 --> 01:33:34,719

how does hong kong make you feel

2350

01:33:38,709 --> 01:33:37,120

uh yeah are you in the future when you

2351

01:33:40,310 --> 01:33:38,719

are there

2352

01:33:42,310 --> 01:33:40,320

oh you're definitely in the future i

2353

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:42,320

mean we're there you know i'm pretty

2354

01:33:45,510 --> 01:33:43,760

sure they're still holding back as to

2355

01:33:47,750 --> 01:33:45,520

what they can really put out

2356

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:47,760

uh just because uh you know there are

2357

01:33:52,790 --> 01:33:50,400

some restrictions globally by some of

2358

01:33:55,189 --> 01:33:52,800

the elites but they have really

2359

01:33:57,270 --> 01:33:55,199

integrated a lot of technology into

2360

01:33:59,350 --> 01:33:57,280

their structures and to

2361

01:34:01,030 --> 01:33:59,360

uh all their uh you know their things

2362

01:34:02,790 --> 01:34:01,040

that you you would consider that

2363

01:34:04,550 --> 01:34:02,800

wouldn't even need technology integrated

2364

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:04,560

technology in the clothing

2365

01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:06,400

their their watches everything is so

2366

01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:07,840

high-tech over there everything you look

2367

01:34:11,590 --> 01:34:09,520

at even their their whole like their

2368

01:34:14,149 --> 01:34:11,600

billboards and everything else

2369

01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:14,159

are just far more advanced than what we

2370

01:34:17,590 --> 01:34:15,840

see here over in america or you know

2371

01:34:18,870 --> 01:34:17,600

it's just uh really amazing what they've

2372

01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:18,880

done

2373

01:34:22,950 --> 01:34:21,040

and they have really kind of set a

2374

01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:22,960

president i think for

2375

01:34:26,870 --> 01:34:24,960

being the forerunners in terms of

2376

01:34:29,030 --> 01:34:26,880

integrating technology into everything

2377

01:34:30,870 --> 01:34:29,040

even the airplane that i took

2378

01:34:33,110 --> 01:34:30,880

had a lot more advanced technology just

2379

01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:33,120

in the seat backs and everything else

2380

01:34:37,669 --> 01:34:34,960

and it's like man they could be the

2381

01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:37,679

technological leader uh it's luckily you

2382

01:34:41,110 --> 01:34:39,120

know lucky for america that they haven't

2383

01:34:42,709 --> 01:34:41,120

taken over space yet probably just

2384

01:34:44,470 --> 01:34:42,719

because of embargoes or the fact that

2385

01:34:47,270 --> 01:34:44,480

we've probably threatened them not to or

2386

01:34:49,030 --> 01:34:47,280

to cut them off from some resources that

2387

01:34:51,110 --> 01:34:49,040

they haven't taken over space

2388

01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:51,120

does it does it ever cross your mind

2389

01:34:56,310 --> 01:34:54,080

when you look at a city like uh hong

2390

01:34:58,229 --> 01:34:56,320

kong and you sit back and you look and

2391

01:34:59,110 --> 01:34:58,239

you think to yourself

2392

01:35:05,030 --> 01:34:59,120

how

2393

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:05,040

is there internet and electricity and

2394

01:35:08,870 --> 01:35:07,280

plumbing into every single dwelling

2395

01:35:10,470 --> 01:35:08,880

everything that i'm looking at here with

2396

01:35:12,790 --> 01:35:10,480

the light on it

2397

01:35:15,350 --> 01:35:12,800

is part of the infrastructure it's got

2398

01:35:16,950 --> 01:35:15,360

to be insanely complex with the city

2399

01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:16,960

like hong kong

2400

01:35:21,189 --> 01:35:18,719

oh insanely complex and a lot of it's

2401

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:21,199

built right at the edge of the the water

2402

01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:24,159

uh and you have these gigantic massive

2403

01:35:28,629 --> 01:35:26,080

uh you know buildings these these high

2404

01:35:31,350 --> 01:35:28,639

rises that are sitting in a way hundreds

2405

01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:31,360

of maybe even tens of thousands of tons

2406

01:35:35,430 --> 01:35:33,679

right at the edge of the water uh but

2407

01:35:37,350 --> 01:35:35,440

the the way that they've gotten them all

2408

01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:37,360

lit up all the technology that's

2409

01:35:41,990 --> 01:35:39,760

involved the integration that's involved

2410

01:35:43,830 --> 01:35:42,000

a lot of the face recognition technology

2411

01:35:45,030 --> 01:35:43,840

and the automation the artificial

2412

01:35:46,709 --> 01:35:45,040

intelligence

2413

01:35:48,390 --> 01:35:46,719

it's all built into the city it's really

2414

01:35:51,110 --> 01:35:48,400

an amazing site to see

2415

01:35:53,350 --> 01:35:51,120

and same thing i would think with

2416

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:53,360

singapore too as well

2417

01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:55,360

oh singapore is just on the same level

2418

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:56,560

as hong kong

2419

01:36:00,390 --> 01:35:58,800

very high tech i think a matter of fact

2420

01:36:03,110 --> 01:36:00,400

at the singapore airport there's an

2421

01:36:05,669 --> 01:36:03,120

actual like like a solarium there with a

2422

01:36:06,390 --> 01:36:05,679

a river running through it and a like a

2423

01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:06,400

a

2424

01:36:28,870 --> 01:36:25,760

but the city itself very high tech

2425

01:36:31,990 --> 01:36:28,880

super massive high rises highly advanced

2426
01:36:34,629 --> 01:36:32,000
technological structures uh electric you

2427
01:36:36,070 --> 01:36:34,639
know cars electric buses just kind of

2428
01:36:37,510 --> 01:36:36,080
really where we need to be over here as

2429
01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:37,520
well and we're just we're kind of a

2430
01:36:41,030 --> 01:36:39,280
little bit lagging behind with these

2431
01:36:43,430 --> 01:36:41,040
combustion engines and so forth they've

2432
01:36:45,830 --> 01:36:43,440
got super massive buses

2433
01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:45,840
that uh you know run on electricity

2434
01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:47,440
their their mail service runs on

2435
01:36:52,310 --> 01:36:50,480
electricity nothing is really running on

2436
01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:52,320
gas there and of course there's so many

2437
01:36:54,950 --> 01:36:53,760
people so they really reduce the amount

2438
01:36:56,070 --> 01:36:54,960

of vehicles and a lot of people are

2439

01:36:59,030 --> 01:36:56,080

riding

2440

01:37:02,070 --> 01:36:59,040

electric bikes and so forth and that's

2441

01:37:05,510 --> 01:37:02,080

what i was uh leading to

2442

01:37:07,990 --> 01:37:05,520

when you look at the united states

2443

01:37:10,709 --> 01:37:08,000

we don't have a city like hong kong

2444

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:10,719

you know we don't we don't have a city

2445

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:11,840

here

2446

01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:13,679

uh and when you look at new york new

2447

01:37:18,870 --> 01:37:16,560

york is just built upon what was there

2448

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:18,880

in you've got i love new york it's it's

2449

01:37:22,950 --> 01:37:21,440

probably uh probably the greatest city

2450

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:22,960

in the world there's you know there's no

2451

01:37:28,709 --> 01:37:25,360

question about that i love that city

2452

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:28,719

but it's it's just old technology

2453

01:37:34,550 --> 01:37:30,719

right it's just it's

2454

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:34,560

just it's just a city we don't have a

2455

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:37,440

focus like other cities around the world

2456

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:40,320

on infrastructure and high tech and

2457

01:37:45,910 --> 01:37:43,440

an advancement we don't do that here why

2458

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:45,920

why do you think that is

2459

01:37:49,910 --> 01:37:48,560

it's all about politics and uh and money

2460

01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:49,920

and lobbying

2461

01:37:54,470 --> 01:37:52,239

and uh so what happens is

2462

01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:54,480

a lot of people are in them for the take

2463

01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:56,400

they want things to progress as slowly

2464

01:37:59,990 --> 01:37:58,320

as possible so they can milk the system

2465

01:38:00,870 --> 01:38:00,000

and get paid as much as they possibly

2466

01:38:02,470 --> 01:38:00,880

can

2467

01:38:03,830 --> 01:38:02,480

off offer very small incremental

2468

01:38:06,310 --> 01:38:03,840

advancements

2469

01:38:08,229 --> 01:38:06,320

instead of just doing a complete flip

2470

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:08,239

flip the switch let's advan let's knock

2471

01:38:12,950 --> 01:38:10,719

this stuff down or let's build around it

2472

01:38:14,470 --> 01:38:12,960

and slowly but surely you know get to

2473

01:38:16,310 --> 01:38:14,480

the point where we've knocked it all out

2474

01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:16,320

and we've built up from just from the

2475

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:18,719

ground up uh and put a lot of the

2476

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:20,239

advanced technology that we need to put

2477

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:22,800

into it make this place green uh or as

2478

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:24,239

green as possible

2479

01:38:27,669 --> 01:38:25,920

let's get we're away from the combustion

2480

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:27,679

engine but there's so many people love

2481

01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:30,080

these lobbyists and these uh and these

2482

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:31,600

elites and these people who are

2483

01:38:36,709 --> 01:38:34,080

influenced the futures and the markets

2484

01:38:39,109 --> 01:38:36,719

uh and they just really uh have hurt the

2485

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:39,119

united states significantly and put us

2486

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:40,880

in a position where

2487

01:38:45,750 --> 01:38:43,679

it's so corrupt but from the from the

2488

01:38:47,830 --> 01:38:45,760

stand point of view of like the citizen

2489

01:38:49,669 --> 01:38:47,840

they can't see it all because it's a lot

2490

01:38:51,270 --> 01:38:49,679

of it's behind closed doors

2491

01:38:53,189 --> 01:38:51,280

but there's so many people taking what i

2492

01:38:55,990 --> 01:38:53,199

call submarine money

2493

01:38:57,910 --> 01:38:56,000

and uh you know and getting paid off

2494

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:57,920

and we've got bridges collapsing here

2495

01:39:02,550 --> 01:38:59,920

we've got bridges uh that that you know

2496

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:02,560

the structures are cracked and and the

2497

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:04,480

buildings are falling apart

2498

01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:06,480

there's areas here the san madrid fault

2499

01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:08,159

line which runs up and through the

2500

01:39:11,109 --> 01:39:09,280

midwest

2501

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:11,119

uh the buildings there when the cemetery

2502

01:39:14,709 --> 01:39:13,360

fault line goes and that's an earthquake

2503

01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:14,719

comes it's going to come again we're

2504

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:16,560

overdue for earthquake there

2505

01:39:19,669 --> 01:39:18,080

that's going to crumble all the

2506

01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:19,679

structures in the midwest of the united

2507

01:39:23,430 --> 01:39:21,360

states all the way up through up to new

2508

01:39:24,870 --> 01:39:23,440

york there's going to be all those brick

2509

01:39:26,310 --> 01:39:24,880

buildings that aren't prepared for this

2510

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:26,320

all those old structures are going to

2511

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:28,480

just fall apart and collapse it's going

2512

01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:29,679

to be a nightmare it's going to be an

2513

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:31,920

absolute nightmare and and why haven't

2514

01:39:38,070 --> 01:39:35,280

we learned that lesson because obviously

2515

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:38,080

they did when the walls of cusco were

2516

01:39:42,870 --> 01:39:40,000

built or the great pyramids were built

2517

01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:42,880

they are still standing they are

2518

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:45,280

seriously earthquake proof

2519

01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:47,679

they have survived every natural

2520

01:39:53,590 --> 01:39:50,880

disaster but yet our highway system

2521

01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:53,600

which was built 60 years ago

2522

01:39:57,510 --> 01:39:56,159

that's it 60 years ago is crumbling in

2523

01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:57,520

60 years

2524

01:40:00,870 --> 01:39:58,719

right it's

2525

01:40:03,510 --> 01:40:00,880

our our the way that we built this

2526

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:03,520

country if we didn't touch it

2527

01:40:08,470 --> 01:40:06,560

imagine it in 5 000 years is it still

2528

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:08,480

going to be uh crisp and beautiful like

2529

01:40:12,870 --> 01:40:11,679

the great pyramids no no no i wouldn't

2530

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:12,880

be wouldn't wouldn't even be able to

2531

01:40:16,709 --> 01:40:14,880

detect it it'd be like the would be it

2532

01:40:18,470 --> 01:40:16,719

would be like the forest took it over

2533

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:18,480

that's right uh and and part of the

2534

01:40:21,990 --> 01:40:20,159

reasons why is like for example with our

2535

01:40:24,070 --> 01:40:22,000

streets our streets crumble and fall

2536

01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:24,080

apart within just a couple of years

2537

01:40:28,470 --> 01:40:26,000

because we use an inferior product to

2538

01:40:30,390 --> 01:40:28,480

make the streets and and behave them

2539

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:30,400

when you look at the airports that we

2540

01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:31,280

have

2541

01:40:35,830 --> 01:40:33,600

the concrete used at the airport doesn't

2542

01:40:37,910 --> 01:40:35,840

fall crumble and fall apart

2543

01:40:40,310 --> 01:40:37,920

like it would uh you know

2544

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:40,320

a city street why is that it's made more

2545

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:43,199

superior but again they realize that if

2546

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:46,320

you make a street like you make a runway

2547

01:40:50,149 --> 01:40:48,480

then it won't crumble and fall apart and

2548

01:40:51,669 --> 01:40:50,159

now we don't have to get people to go

2549

01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:51,679

out there dig it up and put it back down

2550

01:40:55,030 --> 01:40:54,159

again to justify wages and so forth as a

2551

01:40:57,109 --> 01:40:55,040

way of

2552

01:40:58,629 --> 01:40:57,119

of uh saying oh we've got uh you know

2553

01:41:00,149 --> 01:40:58,639

we've got an employment rate increase

2554

01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:00,159

because we've got people digging a hole

2555

01:41:04,229 --> 01:41:02,880

in the street in rent and reburying same

2556

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:04,239

stuff across the other side of the

2557

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:06,480

street and running a machine over it and

2558

01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:08,320

laying it back down it's just a waste of

2559

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:10,080

resources with a waste energy waste of

2560

01:41:14,790 --> 01:41:12,480

time we have tires that will never go

2561

01:41:17,189 --> 01:41:14,800

flat will never wear out but they won't

2562

01:41:19,109 --> 01:41:17,199

put those on cars because then you can't

2563

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:19,119

buy more tire you don't want to buy any

2564

01:41:22,310 --> 01:41:20,880

more tires you know these are just the

2565

01:41:24,310 --> 01:41:22,320

types of things that we do so we build

2566

01:41:25,910 --> 01:41:24,320

these structures inferior

2567

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:25,920

and uh knowing that they're going to

2568

01:41:29,830 --> 01:41:27,600

crumble and fall apart parts of them are

2569

01:41:31,270 --> 01:41:29,840

going to break at specific times because

2570

01:41:32,790 --> 01:41:31,280

it's going to generate more revenue a

2571

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:32,800

backwards way of thinking it's the same

2572

01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:34,639

way of thinking let's go to war so we

2573

01:41:38,470 --> 01:41:36,639

can increase our economy it's just the

2574

01:41:40,470 --> 01:41:38,480

dumbest most backwards way of thinking

2575

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:40,480

but unfortunately that's the type of

2576

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:41,679

system that we're in over here in the

2577

01:41:45,109 --> 01:41:42,560

west

2578

01:41:47,189 --> 01:41:45,119

we here in los angeles and this happened

2579

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:47,199

about five years ago

2580

01:41:53,830 --> 01:41:49,760

we had this rash

2581

01:41:55,270 --> 01:41:53,840

of exploding water pipes under streets

2582

01:41:57,189 --> 01:41:55,280

all over the city

2583

01:41:59,990 --> 01:41:57,199

and i'm thinking to myself wait a minute

2584

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:00,000

the city isn't but a hundred years old

2585

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:02,880

right we had a centennial

2586

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:05,199

right yeah okay so it's barely a hundred

2587

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:06,320

years old

2588

01:42:09,590 --> 01:42:07,280

and

2589

01:42:12,709 --> 01:42:09,600

i'm not joking about this pasadena was

2590

01:42:14,390 --> 01:42:12,719

founded in uh 1884

2591

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:14,400

right okay so

2592

01:42:19,350 --> 01:42:17,520

um in in 1984 when i first moved here

2593

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:19,360

everybody was starting to celebrate you

2594

01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:20,960

know these hundred year anniversaries

2595

01:42:26,229 --> 01:42:23,199

and los angeles and hollywood we're

2596

01:42:28,629 --> 01:42:26,239

talking about 1900 here it's not

2597

01:42:31,430 --> 01:42:28,639

an old city so most of the

2598

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:31,440

infrastructure as the city uh was built

2599

01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:34,639

and expanded this stuff is 50 years old

2600

01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:37,199

60 years old it's new stuff but the

2601
01:42:42,790 --> 01:42:40,080
pipes in the streets in the san fernando

2602
01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:42,800
valley and around downtown los angeles

2603
01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:45,360
we're just exploding and i can't i'm

2604
01:42:51,430 --> 01:42:47,679
thinking wait a minute here

2605
01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:51,440
this sphinx is standing right

2606
01:42:55,510 --> 01:42:52,480
right

2607
01:42:57,350 --> 01:42:55,520
how is it that in in 1950 that we can't

2608
01:42:58,870 --> 01:42:57,360
build pipes that last and they're

2609
01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:58,880
talking about you know

2610
01:43:02,470 --> 01:43:00,239
pulling everything up and and

2611
01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:02,480
reinstalling it it's exactly what you're

2612
01:43:07,990 --> 01:43:04,880
talking about there a total waste of

2613
01:43:11,830 --> 01:43:08,000

everything what's it going to take

2614

01:43:13,430 --> 01:43:11,840

how do we change that that consciousness

2615

01:43:15,590 --> 01:43:13,440

that mindset

2616

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:15,600

in everybody where we've got to uh do

2617

01:43:20,470 --> 01:43:17,840

things correct from the word go and use

2618

01:43:23,189 --> 01:43:20,480

this technology to do it and do it in a

2619

01:43:24,709 --> 01:43:23,199

green way that lasts forever we don't

2620

01:43:27,270 --> 01:43:24,719

waste resources

2621

01:43:29,669 --> 01:43:27,280

it seems so fundamental to me

2622

01:43:30,870 --> 01:43:29,679

it is really fundamental and what's

2623

01:43:32,950 --> 01:43:30,880

happened is

2624

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:32,960

to be honest with you it's our fault our

2625

01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:35,360

fault meaning the 7.5 billion people on

2626

01:43:39,910 --> 01:43:37,760

this planet that left the 100 ruling

2627

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:39,920

families do do whatever they want

2628

01:43:43,590 --> 01:43:41,679

dominate us control

2629

01:43:45,109 --> 01:43:43,600

what type of technology we're asked we

2630

01:43:47,189 --> 01:43:45,119

have access to what we don't have access

2631

01:43:48,870 --> 01:43:47,199

to and control the infrastructures and

2632

01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:48,880

everything else that we're living under

2633

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:50,400

and it's our fault the reason why i say

2634

01:43:54,629 --> 01:43:52,400

it's our fault is because

2635

01:43:56,870 --> 01:43:54,639

we have allowed them we have allowed

2636

01:43:59,430 --> 01:43:56,880

less than 100 people to dominate and

2637

01:44:01,669 --> 01:43:59,440

control 7.5 billion people we've we've

2638

01:44:02,709 --> 01:44:01,679

literally allowed it we have to point at

2639

01:44:03,990 --> 01:44:02,719

ourselves we have to look in the mirror

2640

01:44:06,550 --> 01:44:04,000

and point at ourselves and say you know

2641

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:06,560

what this is our fault our fault how

2642

01:44:12,870 --> 01:44:10,159

by silence by by not uh speaking up by

2643

01:44:14,790 --> 01:44:12,880

collusion of of just participating in

2644

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:14,800

the system and what i mean is we're

2645

01:44:17,910 --> 01:44:16,560

participating in every system they have

2646

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:17,920

we're participating in the political

2647

01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:19,440

system we're participating in the

2648

01:44:23,910 --> 01:44:21,199

institutional systems in the

2649

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:23,920

pharmaceutical and medical systems we're

2650

01:44:27,590 --> 01:44:25,600

participating in the school you know in

2651
01:44:29,590 --> 01:44:27,600
the jail system we're participating

2652
01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:29,600
everywhere you look we're participating

2653
01:44:34,629 --> 01:44:32,639
in the sham in the matrix where

2654
01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:34,639
we're actively a part of it and then we

2655
01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:36,159
want to complain that we're in it but

2656
01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:38,480
we've allowed ourselves to be in it when

2657
01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,480
all we have to do is one thing we all

2658
01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:42,400
have to collectively say

2659
01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:43,520
no

2660
01:44:49,189 --> 01:44:46,480
there's 310 million americans out of

2661
01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:49,199
that there's 190 million that uh are

2662
01:44:54,629 --> 01:44:51,199
adults out of those 190 million adults

2663
01:44:57,830 --> 01:44:54,639

about 125 million actually have jobs if

2664

01:44:59,830 --> 01:44:57,840

even just 20 of those 125 million

2665

01:45:01,270 --> 01:44:59,840

uh working americans just said monday

2666

01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:01,280

morning you know what we're done we're

2667

01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:02,639

not going to go to work i'm not going to

2668

01:45:05,590 --> 01:45:04,080

buy gas i'm going to take all my money

2669

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:05,600

out of the bank i'm not going to pay my

2670

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:07,440

mortgage i'm not paying taxes we're not

2671

01:45:11,669 --> 01:45:08,960

doing anything else

2672

01:45:12,790 --> 01:45:11,679

until we restructure this economic

2673

01:45:16,310 --> 01:45:12,800

system

2674

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:16,320

and when people get enough strength

2675

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:17,760

inside of them

2676
01:45:22,149 --> 01:45:20,239
to come together in unification and do

2677
01:45:25,030 --> 01:45:22,159
that and just say no and actually stop

2678
01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:25,040
all on a mass basis like that no war

2679
01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:26,800
needed no fighting in the streets no

2680
01:45:31,590 --> 01:45:29,280
revolution no guns needed none of that

2681
01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:31,600
just say no and stop just stop the

2682
01:45:35,750 --> 01:45:33,679
system would have to reset reboot within

2683
01:45:37,830 --> 01:45:35,760
a week it would be down and collapse

2684
01:45:39,189 --> 01:45:37,840
then we'd have to reboot it and we had

2685
01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:39,199
to and then they would have to come to

2686
01:45:42,950 --> 01:45:41,440
us to negotiate our terms

2687
01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:42,960
which would be of course get rid of the

2688
01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:44,480

central banking system

2689

01:45:46,950 --> 01:45:45,920

get rid of this political system that

2690

01:45:49,189 --> 01:45:46,960

we're under right now we need to

2691

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:49,199

restructure this entire system into a

2692

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:52,000

resource-based system and a system where

2693

01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:54,480

your uh your achievement or your level

2694

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:56,719

in society is based on how good you are

2695

01:46:01,430 --> 01:45:59,760

what you do not uh how how much you can

2696

01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:01,440

sham somebody and stuff money in their

2697

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:03,679

pocket to get your laws to go through

2698

01:46:08,390 --> 01:46:07,360

yeah i find it uh unbelievable to me

2699

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:08,400

that

2700

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:15,199

the financial sector whether it's

2701

01:46:20,950 --> 01:46:18,400

a hedge fund or something like that

2702

01:46:22,950 --> 01:46:20,960

that pushes a button or

2703

01:46:23,910 --> 01:46:22,960

makes a decision and shuffles papers

2704

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:23,920

around

2705

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:26,560

and can make

2706

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:28,880

you know five billion dollars a year you

2707

01:46:32,470 --> 01:46:31,520

know some crazy astronomical amount of

2708

01:46:34,550 --> 01:46:32,480

money

2709

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:34,560

and is that fair

2710

01:46:40,870 --> 01:46:38,000

to somebody that is uh

2711

01:46:42,470 --> 01:46:40,880

literally working no matter what it is

2712

01:46:44,390 --> 01:46:42,480

but i'm just talking about litter

2713

01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:44,400

literally working

2714

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:46,080

and you have to back up and go you know

2715

01:46:51,669 --> 01:46:48,239

that's only going to run for so long and

2716

01:46:54,149 --> 01:46:51,679

i'm not i'm not some socialist crazy

2717

01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:54,159

you know you know i'm i'm all about

2718

01:46:57,669 --> 01:46:56,960

capitalism i'm all about being creative

2719

01:47:03,590 --> 01:46:57,679

and

2720

01:47:06,149 --> 01:47:03,600

well then god bless you man go out there

2721

01:47:09,109 --> 01:47:06,159

and and knock some walls down and and

2722

01:47:12,470 --> 01:47:09,119

make it happen but it's the other part

2723

01:47:15,109 --> 01:47:12,480

that is gotten so out of whack and we

2724

01:47:16,709 --> 01:47:15,119

wonder why when when we talk about a one

2725

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:16,719

percenter it's not even the one

2726

01:47:19,270 --> 01:47:18,320

percenters now the one percenters are

2727

01:47:22,310 --> 01:47:19,280

poor

2728

01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:22,320

it's that tenth of one percent that is

2729

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:26,239

literally making all of the money and

2730

01:47:31,750 --> 01:47:29,760

for for doing nothing productive nothing

2731

01:47:35,189 --> 01:47:31,760

for hedging bets

2732

01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:35,199

hedging banks hedging bets and you have

2733

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:37,040

to ask yourself how do we get here and

2734

01:47:40,629 --> 01:47:39,040

then everything else suffers right

2735

01:47:42,390 --> 01:47:40,639

everything suffers the infrastructure

2736

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:42,400

the schools us

2737

01:47:47,109 --> 01:47:44,159

you know our medical systems and

2738

01:47:49,270 --> 01:47:47,119

everything else suffers because of some

2739

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:49,280

greed and shuffling of papers at the

2740

01:47:53,109 --> 01:47:52,239

very top and they are paying taxes you

2741

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:53,119

know and

2742

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:55,920

and again i'm not i'm not some crazy

2743

01:48:01,109 --> 01:47:58,719

socialist thing or that's not even what

2744

01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:01,119

i'm suggesting here you know it's it's

2745

01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:03,760

just uh it's it's we've allowed it to

2746

01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:05,840

get out of whack and we

2747

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:07,520

we've been complacent in the game

2748

01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:09,119

because we want to just keep our heads

2749

01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:10,560

in the sand

2750

01:48:14,149 --> 01:48:11,920

exactly want to keep our heads in the

2751

01:48:17,030 --> 01:48:14,159

sand stay safe play it safe

2752

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:17,040

play along get through my life and

2753

01:48:19,990 --> 01:48:18,400

pass the problem on to the next

2754

01:48:21,669 --> 01:48:20,000

generation and hopefully somebody will

2755

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:21,679

figure something out in the future

2756

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:24,000

now often uh

2757

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:25,920

well all of the uh everything that we're

2758

01:48:29,590 --> 01:48:28,080

talking about right now is in the

2759

01:48:32,790 --> 01:48:29,600

compendium

2760

01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:32,800

right if we take the words of thoth and

2761

01:48:37,030 --> 01:48:35,040

the emerald tablets

2762

01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:37,040

all of that can be applied to the

2763

01:48:40,310 --> 01:48:38,639

conversation that we are having right

2764

01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:40,320

now can't it

2765

01:48:46,229 --> 01:48:43,360

absolutely sure can yeah all of it

2766

01:48:48,149 --> 01:48:46,239

one single bit of it what what made them

2767

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:48,159

so wise

2768

01:48:52,870 --> 01:48:50,560

in that were they going through the same

2769

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:52,880

things that we are going through now did

2770

01:48:57,270 --> 01:48:55,679

they learn their lessons

2771

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:57,280

yeah they went through the same exact

2772

01:49:01,270 --> 01:48:59,520

things and just i think what made them

2773

01:49:02,950 --> 01:49:01,280

really wise is the fact that they had

2774

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:02,960

thousands of years

2775

01:49:07,270 --> 01:49:04,800

to learn their lessons

2776

01:49:09,270 --> 01:49:07,280

uh their lifespans were are super long

2777

01:49:11,590 --> 01:49:09,280

not well but still are super long life

2778

01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:11,600

spans and it's not magic and it's not

2779

01:49:14,470 --> 01:49:13,119

mysticism they're living long time

2780

01:49:15,910 --> 01:49:14,480

because they have advanced technology

2781

01:49:17,750 --> 01:49:15,920

just like we're getting to the point now

2782

01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:17,760

we can 3d print organs

2783

01:49:22,149 --> 01:49:20,400

we can uh shorten the you know we can

2784

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:22,159

extend the lifespan of the telomeres and

2785

01:49:25,350 --> 01:49:23,679

ours chromosome number two so we can

2786

01:49:27,830 --> 01:49:25,360

live longer all these things we're just

2787

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:27,840

not getting to they've had uh hundreds

2788

01:49:30,870 --> 01:49:29,280

of thousands a year maybe millions of

2789

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:30,880

years ago so they had developed the

2790

01:49:34,550 --> 01:49:32,400

ability to live very long time when you

2791

01:49:36,629 --> 01:49:34,560

live a very long time you think you have

2792

01:49:38,550 --> 01:49:36,639

the ability to become very very wise you

2793

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:38,560

start to have the ability to figure

2794

01:49:41,910 --> 01:49:40,080

things out because

2795

01:49:44,390 --> 01:49:41,920

time has been now on your side you've

2796

01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:44,400

developed a lot longer a lot more

2797

01:49:46,870 --> 01:49:45,679

information you've learned a lot more

2798

01:49:49,189 --> 01:49:46,880

information you've studied and

2799

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:49,199

researched a lot more and your society

2800

01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:51,360

has developed a lot better over over

2801

01:49:55,750 --> 01:49:53,760

many many millennia and i think that was

2802

01:49:57,669 --> 01:49:55,760

one of the reasons why they were so wise

2803

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:57,679

and had learned not only all the

2804

01:50:02,310 --> 01:49:59,040

information about

2805

01:50:03,590 --> 01:50:02,320

economics and physics and metaphysics

2806

01:50:05,590 --> 01:50:03,600

they even learned how to manipulate the

2807

01:50:07,669 --> 01:50:05,600

ether of space time itself

2808

01:50:09,750 --> 01:50:07,679

and that all just comes with time and

2809

01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:09,760

with us as humans we have the capability

2810

01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:12,000

of ascending to those levels of

2811

01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:14,639

technology and consciousness again it is

2812

01:50:17,830 --> 01:50:16,560

just taking time we're in a cycle of the

2813

01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:17,840

hugos right now i think we're in the

2814

01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:19,840

tetra yoga probably heading up you know

2815

01:50:23,590 --> 01:50:21,920

eventually into the silver age trying to

2816

01:50:25,189 --> 01:50:23,600

usher ourselves back into the golden age

2817

01:50:26,550 --> 01:50:25,199

again where people will live extended

2818

01:50:28,229 --> 01:50:26,560

lifespan and

2819

01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:28,239

and there will be no wars for extended

2820

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:30,239

period of time and there will be just

2821

01:50:33,590 --> 01:50:31,520

nothing with gaining knowledge and

2822

01:50:35,350 --> 01:50:33,600

wisdom so we're headed back in that you

2823

01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:35,360

know to that era it's just that the

2824

01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:37,520

cycle we're living in a cyclical

2825

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:39,520

universe where these cycles of rise and

2826

01:50:44,390 --> 01:50:41,760

falls happen and just like right now

2827

01:50:45,189 --> 01:50:44,400

there's this elite oligarch running the

2828

01:50:46,470 --> 01:50:45,199

um

2829

01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:46,480

running the world as cabal that's

2830

01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:48,560

running the world that won't even last

2831

01:50:52,310 --> 01:50:50,639

forever because nothing lasts forever

2832

01:50:53,510 --> 01:50:52,320

due to the second law of thermodynamics

2833

01:50:55,590 --> 01:50:53,520

and entropy

2834

01:50:57,350 --> 01:50:55,600

all uh you know everything starts over

2835

01:50:59,590 --> 01:50:57,360

as an organized system and moves towards

2836

01:51:01,590 --> 01:50:59,600

this organization so even eventually

2837

01:51:04,229 --> 01:51:01,600

that will fall as well

2838

01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:04,239

you you bring up a couple of important

2839

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:06,080

points and and we're going to get back

2840

01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:08,719

to uh telomeres in a second because that

2841

01:51:11,350 --> 01:51:10,639

is something

2842

01:51:13,430 --> 01:51:11,360

well

2843

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:13,440

we'll do that after the break uh i'm i'm

2844

01:51:18,629 --> 01:51:16,960

fascinated with that but the the is it

2845

01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:18,639

that they just

2846

01:51:23,030 --> 01:51:21,040

don't want us to

2847

01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:23,040

learn those lessons from the emerald

2848

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,560

tablets that

2849

01:51:29,109 --> 01:51:26,560

that the ancients went through that have

2850

01:51:31,910 --> 01:51:29,119

preserved for us so we

2851

01:51:34,950 --> 01:51:31,920

uh don't crash and burn right and that

2852

01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:34,960

we learned the respect in ourselves and

2853

01:51:38,390 --> 01:51:37,119

and others so there's that part of it

2854

01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:38,400

but if we

2855

01:51:43,750 --> 01:51:40,800

if we figure this out and i don't want

2856

01:51:46,310 --> 01:51:43,760

to sound like some new agey

2857

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:46,320

crystal you know i don't want to sound

2858

01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:50,159

like that but but if we learn that

2859

01:51:56,310 --> 01:51:53,119

then they don't have the control and it

2860

01:51:57,910 --> 01:51:56,320

it it almost seems that simple to me

2861

01:52:00,070 --> 01:51:57,920

yeah it really is that simple once we

2862

01:52:01,510 --> 01:52:00,080

learn the lessons that's in that book

2863

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:01,520

literally they lose control of us

2864

01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:03,520

because we won't allow them to control

2865

01:52:07,750 --> 01:52:05,520

us we will be uh

2866

01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:07,760

the gods of ourselves and we will be the

2867

01:52:11,589 --> 01:52:09,599

presidents of ourselves and the rules of

2868

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:11,599

ourselves and we will work in

2869

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:13,520

unification unconditional love towards

2870

01:52:17,589 --> 01:52:15,599

towards each other and we'll look to

2871

01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:17,599

seek to create a better life for on this

2872

01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:18,880

planet and treat the planet with more

2873

01:52:22,470 --> 01:52:21,199

respect as well as create something for

2874

01:52:25,350 --> 01:52:22,480

prosperity

2875

01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:25,360

we i think we all understand even you

2876

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:27,599

know the very top the elites

2877

01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:29,520

we all understand now what it would take

2878

01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:32,000

to fix things and make things right for

2879

01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:34,719

all seven billion of everybody on this

2880

01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:36,400

planet everybody

2881

01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:37,199

uh

2882

01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:39,440

we have the resources in the and the

2883

01:52:45,189 --> 01:52:42,400

ability to make sure that everybody

2884

01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:45,199

has respect right

2885

01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:48,480

everybody on this planet

2886

01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:50,159

but we don't do it

2887

01:52:55,189 --> 01:52:52,880

and you have to step back and ask

2888

01:52:57,990 --> 01:52:55,199

yourself why what

2889

01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:58,000

it is we could fix everything very

2890

01:53:03,350 --> 01:53:00,080

easily we have the resources the

2891

01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:03,360

infrastructure the uh logistical sides

2892

01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:06,159

uh to feed clothe educate

2893

01:53:09,030 --> 01:53:08,000

and and everybody on this planet to have

2894

01:53:11,589 --> 01:53:09,040

a uh

2895

01:53:14,470 --> 01:53:11,599

the respect that they deserve as

2896

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:14,480

earthlings but we don't do it

2897

01:53:19,510 --> 01:53:17,280

we simply don't do it why

2898

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:19,520

we're just we're still not grown up yet

2899

01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:21,199

we have a lot more growing up to do we

2900

01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:24,000

have we're you know as a species we are

2901

01:53:27,990 --> 01:53:26,560

just now starting to try to crawl

2902

01:53:30,149 --> 01:53:28,000

uh well you know eventually we'll be

2903

01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:30,159

able to walk and then run i think

2904

01:53:33,750 --> 01:53:31,679

running is when we really develop that

2905

01:53:36,310 --> 01:53:33,760

true unconditional love towards one

2906

01:53:38,390 --> 01:53:36,320

another and and the planet and when we

2907

01:53:40,149 --> 01:53:38,400

get to that point where we drop ego and

2908

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:40,159

we really begin to understand what

2909

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:41,760

unintentional love with which the most

2910

01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:43,760

powerful force in the universe

2911

01:53:48,070 --> 01:53:45,440

love one another truly love your

2912

01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:48,080

neighbor and treat them as an equal

2913

01:53:52,070 --> 01:53:49,840

and then you'll see things change

2914

01:53:54,310 --> 01:53:52,080

because people will respect one another

2915

01:53:55,589 --> 01:53:54,320

uh people will work together for a

2916

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:55,599

common goal

2917

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:57,840

uh and you'll see everything completely

2918

01:54:02,229 --> 01:53:59,760

flip and turn around this planet at that

2919

01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:02,239

point right now it's everything is for

2920

01:54:07,270 --> 01:54:04,800

me what can i do for me me me me me

2921

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:07,280

and uh screw everybody else and uh you

2922

01:54:10,550 --> 01:54:08,960

know i just gotta i gotta collect i'm a

2923

01:54:12,470 --> 01:54:10,560

squirrel that's gotta collect my nuts

2924

01:54:14,709 --> 01:54:12,480

and forget everyone else but once we

2925

01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,719

change that mindset around and we and we

2926

01:54:20,709 --> 01:54:16,800

will and grow up

2927

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:20,719

uh i think that will uh develop into a

2928

01:54:25,030 --> 01:54:23,280

super advanced technological society as

2929

01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:25,040

well as probably interplanetary

2930

01:54:27,990 --> 01:54:26,239

civilization

2931

01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:28,000

do do we have a problem here though

2932

01:54:35,189 --> 01:54:31,599

billy are we going against

2933

01:54:38,470 --> 01:54:35,199

what is natural with entropy in that

2934

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:38,480

it's it's going to disintegrate and we

2935

01:54:41,109 --> 01:54:39,360

are

2936

01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:41,119

you know we're trying to go upstream

2937

01:54:45,270 --> 01:54:42,719

against something that naturally is

2938

01:54:47,189 --> 01:54:45,280

going to happen anyway

2939

01:54:48,790 --> 01:54:47,199

well you know i think what nationally

2940

01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:48,800

will happen but i think that we're kind

2941

01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:50,639

of the catalyst for

2942

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:52,719

speeding the process up of breaking down

2943

01:54:56,870 --> 01:54:53,599

this

2944

01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:56,880

new system

2945

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:58,560

uh we're kind of like the pioneers of

2946

01:55:02,550 --> 01:55:00,480

that and i believe that uh

2947

01:55:03,830 --> 01:55:02,560

every in every cycle you always have

2948

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:03,840

pioneers whenever you look into the

2949

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:05,760

history books or look into things in the

2950

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:08,000

past you always find a catalyst right or

2951

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:09,840

a set of group of pioneers that kind of

2952

01:55:14,229 --> 01:55:12,320

help kick-start something into the next

2953

01:55:16,070 --> 01:55:14,239

mode and i believe that the conscious

2954

01:55:18,629 --> 01:55:16,080

community is part of that catalyst

2955

01:55:21,430 --> 01:55:18,639

that's helping kick-start the movement

2956

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:21,440

of consciousness into a higher dimension

2957

01:55:24,870 --> 01:55:22,800

meaning that people are going to be

2958

01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:24,880

thinking from a higher vibration seeing

2959

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,639

things where they truly are

2960

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:28,320

trusting believing loving themselves

2961

01:55:32,070 --> 01:55:30,400

looking in looking within

2962

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:32,080

for our salvation instead of looking

2963

01:55:37,189 --> 01:55:34,960

externally for salvation uh and uh

2964

01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:37,199

finding it unconditional love which is

2965

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:38,800

going to help us get to a point where

2966

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:41,679

we're you know now uh

2967

01:55:45,589 --> 01:55:43,920

walking and eventually running and i

2968

01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:45,599

think that um the elites don't want that

2969

01:55:48,550 --> 01:55:46,960

to happen because then they'll lose

2970

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:48,560

control over us and which means that

2971

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:50,400

economic systems will collapse religious

2972

01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:51,920

systems will collapse

2973

01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:55,280

because we can go right back to what we

2974

01:55:59,189 --> 01:55:57,679

used to do use the homopathic medicines

2975

01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:59,199

and so forth

2976

01:56:02,950 --> 01:56:00,960

and probably be much more healthier than

2977

01:56:03,830 --> 01:56:02,960

we are right now and living a lot longer

2978

01:56:07,270 --> 01:56:03,840

too

2979

01:56:08,470 --> 01:56:07,280

well are we and are we speeding up

2980

01:56:10,629 --> 01:56:08,480

entropy

2981

01:56:12,709 --> 01:56:10,639

you know have when you look at

2982

01:56:15,229 --> 01:56:12,719

especially like just like the last three

2983

01:56:17,430 --> 01:56:15,239

years we went you know it's

2984

01:56:20,070 --> 01:56:17,440

2015 to us

2985

01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:20,080

is going to seem like the golden days

2986

01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:22,400

right compared to what

2987

01:56:28,550 --> 01:56:26,000

the way things have unraveled in uh 2017

2988

01:56:29,430 --> 01:56:28,560

and 2018 very very quickly

2989

01:56:32,229 --> 01:56:29,440

it's like

2990

01:56:33,750 --> 01:56:32,239

we we can't get out of our own way and

2991

01:56:35,430 --> 01:56:33,760

we know right and we know what's

2992

01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:35,440

happening we're talking about it every

2993

01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:38,080

day we're talking about the

2994

01:56:42,149 --> 01:56:40,159

the divisiveness of the world and the

2995

01:56:44,950 --> 01:56:42,159

darkness it's not just you and i in the

2996

01:56:47,510 --> 01:56:44,960

conscious community it's everybody is

2997

01:56:50,310 --> 01:56:47,520

talking about what's going on we can't

2998

01:56:51,669 --> 01:56:50,320

we can't seem to stop ourselves

2999

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:51,679

you know it's speeding up there's no

3000

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:52,960

doubt about entropy is definitely

3001

01:56:56,709 --> 01:56:54,800

speeding up the system is

3002

01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:56,719

is getting very weak it's like these old

3003

01:57:00,629 --> 01:56:59,040

bridges in america all the cracks and

3004

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:00,639

and ready to collapse

3005

01:57:05,830 --> 01:57:03,679

uh and um i feel that uh you know the

3006

01:57:08,870 --> 01:57:05,840

movement has really put and especially

3007

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:08,880

since 2012 2012 is really when it really

3008

01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:11,280

kick-started to another level it jumped

3009

01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:13,599

to another level in 2012 and i really do

3010

01:57:17,109 --> 01:57:15,040

believe that um

3011

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:17,119

the movement this conscious movement is

3012

01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:19,199

really having is becoming a great force

3013

01:57:23,669 --> 01:57:20,800

because people who haven't even been to

3014

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:23,679

a lecture or workshop or conference

3015

01:57:27,430 --> 01:57:26,000

are now starting to talk about

3016

01:57:29,990 --> 01:57:27,440

eating healthier

3017

01:57:31,430 --> 01:57:30,000

organics and non-non-gmo and they're

3018

01:57:33,510 --> 01:57:31,440

talking about

3019

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:33,520

the type of information that's on tv not

3020

01:57:36,310 --> 01:57:34,800

being healthy for their families and

3021

01:57:37,669 --> 01:57:36,320

their kids i hear them i hear them in

3022

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:37,679

restaurants i hear them at the mall

3023

01:57:40,709 --> 01:57:39,199

talking i hear conversations everywhere

3024

01:57:43,510 --> 01:57:40,719

conversations that i never would have

3025

01:57:45,589 --> 01:57:43,520

heard five years ago four years ago i'm

3026

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:45,599

hearing people who are not involved in

3027

01:57:48,790 --> 01:57:47,040

the conscious movement now having these

3028

01:57:50,470 --> 01:57:48,800

conversations openly out in public

3029

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:50,480

talking about aliens talking about life

3030

01:57:54,390 --> 01:57:52,800

and other plans ufos and everything else

3031

01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:54,400

so i i think that the entropy is

3032

01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:56,320

speeding up this system is uh

3033

01:58:00,229 --> 01:57:58,080

is becoming extremely weak and

3034

01:58:02,629 --> 01:58:00,239

eventually will collapse at some point

3035

01:58:04,550 --> 01:58:02,639

and it'll be time for a new paradigm

3036

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:04,560

rita i came home the other night she

3037

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:06,719

goes you're not gonna believe what uh

3038

01:58:10,149 --> 01:58:08,560

deanna and i just saw and i said well i

3039

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,159

was at coast right and they went out

3040

01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:13,040

yeah and they said uh that they saw this

3041

01:58:17,270 --> 01:58:14,639

family get out of this car i'm not gonna

3042

01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:17,280

get into any more descriptions than that

3043

01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:19,679

but the the sun gets out of the car the

3044

01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:22,080

youngest he's like eight years old with

3045

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:24,880

air pods hanging out of his ears

3046

01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:28,400

yeezys he's wearing yeezys man and

3047

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:30,960

yeah yeah yeah and then you know fancy

3048

01:58:34,229 --> 01:58:32,400

iphone x

3049

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:34,239

and and i'm like well there it is

3050

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:35,679

there's the collapse of the western

3051

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:38,480

civilization right there

3052

01:58:43,270 --> 01:58:41,599

yep right yeah oh but yeah let's take a

3053

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:43,280

break right here our guest tonight billy

3054

01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:45,440

carson when we come back billy

3055

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:46,880

i can't believe you brought up uh

3056

01:58:51,270 --> 01:58:49,280

telomeres so uh

3057

01:58:52,870 --> 01:58:51,280

right where i need to go

3058

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:52,880

and for those out there that don't know

3059

01:58:56,790 --> 01:58:54,719

what we're gonna talk about look it up

3060

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:56,800

tell oh mirror

3061

01:59:02,310 --> 01:58:58,560

it's amazing we'll be right back stay

3062

01:59:09,910 --> 01:59:03,669

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3063

01:59:13,430 --> 01:59:12,390

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3064

01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:13,440

station

3065

01:59:18,870 --> 01:59:17,119

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3066

01:59:20,870 --> 01:59:18,880

poor water quality is a major health

3067

01:59:23,109 --> 01:59:20,880

issue and it's only getting worse

3068

01:59:24,790 --> 01:59:23,119

municipalities can't keep up standards

3069

01:59:27,750 --> 01:59:24,800

have dropped and pollutants are

3070

01:59:29,510 --> 01:59:27,760

increasing where does it all end it ends

3071

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:29,520

by keeping the pollutants outside of

3072

01:59:33,750 --> 01:59:31,280

your home with hydrocare's advanced

3073

01:59:35,669 --> 01:59:33,760

systems available at wave home solutions

3074

01:59:37,350 --> 01:59:35,679

no less than the best purification

3075

01:59:39,270 --> 01:59:37,360

materials and processes have been

3076
01:59:41,109 --> 01:59:39,280
developed by hydrocare to provide you

3077
01:59:43,669 --> 01:59:41,119
with healthy clean water for drinking

3078
01:59:45,589 --> 01:59:43,679
cooking and showering hydrocare far

3079
01:59:49,430 --> 01:59:45,599
surpasses the competition in removing

3080
01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:49,440
chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

3081
01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:51,760
scale and much more don't settle for

3082
01:59:55,510 --> 01:59:53,679
less when it comes to your water we'll

3083
01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:55,520
take care of the toughest water problems

3084
01:59:58,390 --> 01:59:57,599
for you whether it's from a city or well

3085
02:00:00,310 --> 01:59:58,400
source

3086
02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:00,320
satisfaction guaranteed for more

3087
02:00:08,270 --> 02:00:04,719
information call 888 997 wave that's 888

3088
02:00:13,680 --> 02:00:08,280

997 wave or go to

3089

02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:17,510

[Music]

3090

02:00:20,630 --> 02:00:19,520

your contact for current news and

3091

02:00:22,430 --> 02:00:20,640

trending topics

3092

02:00:24,709 --> 02:00:22,440

[Music]

3093

02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:24,719

kgraradio.com does your basement or

3094

02:00:28,629 --> 02:00:26,880

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

3095

02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:28,639

watch out that's a sign of too much

3096

02:00:32,470 --> 02:00:30,800

moisture and not enough ventilation and

3097

02:00:34,790 --> 02:00:32,480

that can mean increased mold growth in

3098

02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:34,800

the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

3099

02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:36,960

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

3100

02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:39,199

circulates the same unhealthy air now

3101
02:00:42,790 --> 02:00:41,040
there's a better way to remove these

3102
02:00:45,189 --> 02:00:42,800
dangers and odors it's with a

3103
02:00:47,030 --> 02:00:45,199
computerized wave moisture control unit

3104
02:00:48,550 --> 02:00:47,040
that reduces moisture and expels

3105
02:00:50,629 --> 02:00:48,560
pollutants we replaced our old

3106
02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:50,639
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

3107
02:00:55,270 --> 02:00:52,880
only three weeks our basement is dry and

3108
02:00:57,189 --> 02:00:55,280
the musty smell is gone wave units

3109
02:00:59,669 --> 02:00:57,199
require no maintenance no buckets of

3110
02:01:01,669 --> 02:00:59,679
water or filters and costs only pennies

3111
02:01:03,430 --> 02:01:01,679
a day to run breathe better live

3112
02:01:07,669 --> 02:01:03,440
healthier with an affordable no

3113
02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:07,679

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

3114

02:01:16,480 --> 02:01:12,960

888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

3115

02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:24,390

[Music]

3116

02:01:29,589 --> 02:01:26,159

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3117

02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:29,599

and i only drink fade to black blend

3118

02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:32,719

coffee from river moon just click on the

3119

02:01:36,070 --> 02:01:34,400

river moon coffee banner at

3120

02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:36,080

jimmychurchradio.com

3121

02:01:41,830 --> 02:01:39,360

promo code f2b blend

3122

02:01:44,550 --> 02:01:41,840

so are you tired of being tired well

3123

02:01:46,229 --> 02:01:44,560

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

3124

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:46,239

lisa here to tell you about this all

3125

02:01:50,390 --> 02:01:48,480

natural all organic tea i've been

3126

02:01:53,270 --> 02:01:50,400

drinking that has had great results for

3127

02:01:55,350 --> 02:01:53,280

over 20 years it's called life change

3128

02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:55,360

tea and it's specially formulated to

3129

02:02:00,709 --> 02:01:57,760

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

3130

02:02:02,470 --> 02:02:00,719

liver colon and blood all at once the

3131

02:02:04,870 --> 02:02:02,480

colon is one of the most ignored organs

3132

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:04,880

in the human body the faster that waste

3133

02:02:08,550 --> 02:02:06,880

is eliminated from the body the less

3134

02:02:10,870 --> 02:02:08,560

time that waste sits in our intestines

3135

02:02:12,950 --> 02:02:10,880

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

3136

02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:12,960

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

3137

02:02:17,270 --> 02:02:14,960

outside intruders from our entire

3138

02:02:19,669 --> 02:02:17,280

digestive system and get this weight

3139

02:02:21,669 --> 02:02:19,679

loss can be a side effect and with

3140

02:02:23,830 --> 02:02:21,679

continued use of the tea you can

3141

02:02:26,229 --> 02:02:23,840

experience clear healthier younger

3142

02:02:28,070 --> 02:02:26,239

looking skin increased energy and a

3143

02:02:30,790 --> 02:02:28,080

happier outlook on life so if you're

3144

02:02:33,189 --> 02:02:30,800

tired of being tired get the life change

3145

02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:33,199

tea at getthet.com

3146

02:02:38,310 --> 02:02:36,159

that's get the tea.com and like me

3147

02:02:39,750 --> 02:02:38,320

you'll be glad you did

3148

02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:39,760

did you know that when you're on the

3149

02:02:43,990 --> 02:02:41,840

road with limited data or wi-fi

3150

02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:44,000

available you can still listen to every

3151

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:46,159

minute of fade to black by just calling

3152

02:02:54,550 --> 02:02:52,229

no smartphone app or internet needed it

3153

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:54,560

saves your data plan and no extra cost

3154

02:03:02,470 --> 02:02:59,990

four four 605-562-4448

3155

02:03:05,030 --> 02:03:02,480

two you can listen to me jimmy church on

3156

02:03:06,760 --> 02:03:05,040

any phone anytime anywhere

3157

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:06,770

go backly tappy

3158

02:03:21,830 --> 02:03:17,990

you want to know a secret

3159

02:03:23,109 --> 02:03:21,840

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3160

02:03:25,350 --> 02:03:23,119

serious

3161

02:03:26,709 --> 02:03:25,360

i couldn't stay sane without pawnings to

3162

02:03:28,790 --> 02:03:26,719

brush

3163

02:03:35,270 --> 02:03:28,800

why fade to black

3164

02:03:40,070 --> 02:03:37,430

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3165

02:03:44,600 --> 02:03:40,080

on the game changer radio network and

3166

02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:44,610

kgra the global radio alliance

3167

02:03:59,350 --> 02:03:57,280

[Music]

3168

02:04:00,629 --> 02:03:59,360

welcome back fade to black i am your

3169

02:04:02,950 --> 02:04:00,639

host jimmy church our guest tonight

3170

02:04:04,229 --> 02:04:02,960

billy carson night one

3171

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:04,239

of our

3172

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:08,239

influencer week influencer week

3173

02:04:13,350 --> 02:04:11,040

i'm gonna have to ask billy

3174

02:04:15,030 --> 02:04:13,360

he he's got correct speech uh billy how

3175

02:04:20,390 --> 02:04:15,040

do you say it influence

3176

02:04:33,830 --> 02:04:22,070

billy

3177

02:04:37,270 --> 02:04:35,910

a little bit all right i'm going to wait

3178

02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:37,280

for billy to come back here i'm going to

3179

02:04:41,109 --> 02:04:39,520

leave the line open he's probably uh

3180

02:04:43,510 --> 02:04:41,119

getting something to drink

3181

02:04:46,709 --> 02:04:43,520

is that uh you guys i just posted that i

3182

02:04:50,950 --> 02:04:46,719

was talking about thoth thoth

3183

02:04:54,709 --> 02:04:50,960

we were when the thoth sarcophagus fell

3184

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:54,719

over that's weird because we were

3185

02:05:00,070 --> 02:04:57,840

and i asked everybody out there uh i

3186

02:05:02,629 --> 02:05:00,080

popped this up in twitter was i was did

3187

02:05:04,709 --> 02:05:02,639

i step out of line were we being cool

3188

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:04,719

did i say anything uh

3189

02:05:11,270 --> 02:05:07,679

yeah the the ghost of

3190

02:05:12,470 --> 02:05:11,280

silence billy billy billy billy billy

3191

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:12,480

bailey

3192

02:05:17,589 --> 02:05:15,840

uh who remembers uh ted knight in the

3193

02:05:21,750 --> 02:05:17,599

movie caddyshack

3194

02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:21,760

he had his putter uh the scottish putter

3195

02:05:26,790 --> 02:05:24,320

that was given to him from scotland

3196

02:05:28,950 --> 02:05:26,800

uh he called it billy

3197

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:28,960

and so in the movie he would hold he

3198

02:05:32,629 --> 02:05:30,639

would oh

3199

02:05:35,350 --> 02:05:32,639

billy billy billy

3200

02:05:37,750 --> 02:05:35,360

billy billy so we gotta invoke billy

3201

02:05:40,229 --> 02:05:37,760

here billy billy all right i'm gonna put

3202

02:05:42,470 --> 02:05:40,239

him on mute and uh i'm gonna bring him

3203

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:42,480

back i'm gonna do the hard call here

3204

02:05:47,109 --> 02:05:45,040

that's uh that's pretty bizarre

3205

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:47,119

he just disappeared but anyway back to a

3206

02:05:54,070 --> 02:05:50,400

thoth so yeah we were talking

3207

02:05:55,830 --> 02:05:54,080

uh about those when it uh fell over okay

3208

02:05:57,990 --> 02:05:55,840

billy are you there

3209

02:05:59,910 --> 02:05:58,000

i'm here yeah i dropped for something

3210

02:06:02,149 --> 02:05:59,920

yeah okay that was weird

3211

02:06:04,310 --> 02:06:02,159

so yeah they were posted could you hear

3212

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:04,320

me by the way

3213

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:06,480

i couldn't hear you okay uh it was

3214

02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:07,920
posted up in twitter that we were

3215

02:06:13,510 --> 02:06:09,520
talking about thoth

3216

02:06:14,709 --> 02:06:13,520
when the uh uh statue fell over

3217

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:14,719
oh wow

3218

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:16,719
that's incredible yeah yeah and i was

3219

02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:19,199
like man did i step out of line did i

3220

02:06:22,870 --> 02:06:21,599
say anything bad

3221

02:06:23,770 --> 02:06:22,880
it's uh

3222

02:06:25,990 --> 02:06:23,780
man he's still here

3223

02:06:28,310 --> 02:06:26,000
[Laughter]

3224

02:06:31,109 --> 02:06:28,320
all right uh telomeres

3225

02:06:32,790 --> 02:06:31,119
now when when you brought that up uh

3226

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:32,800

this is the synchronicity of the

3227

02:06:40,149 --> 02:06:36,719

universe working um so i was watching um

3228

02:06:40,950 --> 02:06:40,159

a lecture uh about uh telomeres last

3229

02:06:43,510 --> 02:06:40,960

week

3230

02:06:46,709 --> 02:06:43,520

and now telomeres

3231

02:06:49,589 --> 02:06:46,719

i want everybody to understand uh the

3232

02:06:53,030 --> 02:06:49,599

definition and and what's going on here

3233

02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:53,040

telomeres control our aging

3234

02:06:56,950 --> 02:06:54,400

and it's this

3235

02:06:59,430 --> 02:06:56,960

little uh end cap

3236

02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:59,440

at the end of a chromosome

3237

02:07:04,390 --> 02:07:02,159

and they start to

3238

02:07:06,470 --> 02:07:04,400

while we are young we are fully

3239

02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:06,480

telomered out right

3240

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:09,840

and as we age the telomeres stop or

3241

02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:13,440

start to slow down and start stop

3242

02:07:17,750 --> 02:07:15,040

reproducing on the ends of the

3243

02:07:20,229 --> 02:07:17,760

chromosomes and then we start to age

3244

02:07:24,149 --> 02:07:20,239

and we understand this now

3245

02:07:26,229 --> 02:07:24,159

right and there is tech out there fully

3246

02:07:28,950 --> 02:07:26,239

fully established tech that can stop

3247

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:28,960

this we know what causes aging and it's

3248

02:07:32,470 --> 02:07:31,040

telomeres

3249

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:32,480

they're not going to share that with a

3250

02:07:36,550 --> 02:07:34,800

common man are they

3251

02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:36,560

no

3252

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:40,159

done at harvard university where they

3253

02:07:44,950 --> 02:07:43,040

took the telomeres and stopped them from

3254

02:07:47,990 --> 02:07:44,960

shrinking in mice and allowed the mice

3255

02:07:51,030 --> 02:07:48,000

to live three times the normal lifespan

3256

02:07:52,390 --> 02:07:51,040

is proof that the technology is being

3257

02:07:53,830 --> 02:07:52,400

perfected when they start showing you

3258

02:07:55,109 --> 02:07:53,840

that they're doing it successfully on

3259

02:07:57,830 --> 02:07:55,119

animals it means that it's already been

3260

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:57,840

done and probably tested far long before

3261

02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:59,040

that point

3262

02:08:02,709 --> 02:08:00,719

and uh one of the problems that we'll

3263

02:08:06,149 --> 02:08:02,719

have here now is the fact that okay now

3264

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:06,159

a human being can live 130 140 200 years

3265

02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:08,880

300 years old so now they have that

3266

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:10,719

power if we don't take back control of

3267

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:12,639

this system what they'll eventually do

3268

02:08:16,390 --> 02:08:14,239

is sell us time

3269

02:08:18,629 --> 02:08:16,400

and that's the problem we're looking at

3270

02:08:20,950 --> 02:08:18,639

yeah i'm reading here uh telomeres are

3271

02:08:24,550 --> 02:08:20,960

the caps at the end of each strand of

3272

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:24,560

dna that protect our chromosomes like

3273

02:08:29,910 --> 02:08:26,880

the plastic tips on the ends of

3274

02:08:31,910 --> 02:08:29,920

shoelaces without the coating shoelaces

3275

02:08:34,629 --> 02:08:31,920

become frayed until they no longer do

3276

02:08:36,390 --> 02:08:34,639

their job just as without telomeres dna

3277

02:08:39,830 --> 02:08:36,400

strands become damaged

3278

02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:39,840

and our cells can't do their job

3279

02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:42,480

we totally understand it we totally get

3280

02:08:48,550 --> 02:08:46,550

yep absolutely and the thing that's

3281

02:08:50,310 --> 02:08:48,560

amazing about this telomere problem are

3282

02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:50,320

that now we've pretty much been able to

3283

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:51,920

resolve scientifically at least in the

3284

02:08:54,390 --> 02:08:52,719

lab

3285

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:54,400

is that um

3286

02:08:58,629 --> 02:08:56,639

chromosome number two is where the issue

3287

02:09:01,669 --> 02:08:58,639

is now chromosome number two uh

3288

02:09:03,750 --> 02:09:01,679

scientists now all agree

3289

02:09:05,910 --> 02:09:03,760

that the chromosome number two is fused

3290

02:09:07,270 --> 02:09:05,920

together sometime in the distant past

3291

02:09:08,790 --> 02:09:07,280

and they can't figure out how it

3292

02:09:09,669 --> 02:09:08,800

happened

3293

02:09:12,470 --> 02:09:09,679

so

3294

02:09:15,350 --> 02:09:12,480

geneticist

3295

02:09:17,109 --> 02:09:15,360

went into a humanoid homo sapien took

3296

02:09:20,310 --> 02:09:17,119

out chromosome number two fused it

3297

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:20,320

together and embedded it back into the

3298

02:09:24,470 --> 02:09:22,079

genome so that when we replicate

3299

02:09:26,470 --> 02:09:24,480

ourselves as human beings through birth

3300

02:09:28,629 --> 02:09:26,480

chromosome number two is fused with two

3301

02:09:31,750 --> 02:09:28,639

telomere caps one on each end

3302

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:31,760

this is an amazing amazing thing that is

3303

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:33,840

now agreed upon by mainstream scientists

3304

02:09:36,709 --> 02:09:35,440

but he just can't figure out how it

3305

02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:36,719

happened well when you look into the

3306

02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:38,800

ancient text you discover that

3307

02:09:44,149 --> 02:09:41,440

uh these are these and anarchy beings in

3308

02:09:46,069 --> 02:09:44,159

the enumeration seven types of creation

3309

02:09:47,750 --> 02:09:46,079

which by the way predate any zechariah

3310

02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:47,760

christian translations this stuff matter

3311

02:09:51,189 --> 02:09:49,599

of fact he used these translations which

3312

02:09:53,830 --> 02:09:51,199

were hundreds of years older than

3313

02:09:56,229 --> 02:09:53,840

himself he wasn't even uh you know born

3314

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:56,239

yet when these translations were made uh

3315

02:09:59,589 --> 02:09:57,840

talk about these being genetically

3316

02:10:00,550 --> 02:09:59,599

modifying and existing harmony on this

3317

02:10:02,390 --> 02:10:00,560

planet

3318

02:10:04,550 --> 02:10:02,400

now when you go into some of these texts

3319

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:04,560

and you realize the uh the tower of

3320

02:10:09,030 --> 02:10:06,320

babel incident and the which is in the

3321

02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:09,040

bible and also in the text to sumerian

3322

02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:11,119

text uh where these human beings were

3323

02:10:15,510 --> 02:10:13,440

all working together as one unified

3324

02:10:17,430 --> 02:10:15,520

building this tower to the heavens which

3325

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,440

some say may have been a spaceport some

3326

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:19,199

say just may have been a

3327

02:10:24,149 --> 02:10:21,199

a building or structure they were trying

3328

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:24,159

to mimic of the annunaki whatever at

3329

02:10:27,589 --> 02:10:25,360

some point

3330

02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:27,599

yahweh in the bible or in the sumerian

3331

02:10:32,310 --> 02:10:29,760

version uh enlil comes back and sees

3332

02:10:34,149 --> 02:10:32,320

this tower decides to destroy it because

3333

02:10:36,069 --> 02:10:34,159

he realizes that human beings working

3334

02:10:37,589 --> 02:10:36,079

together can accomplish anything and

3335

02:10:39,350 --> 02:10:37,599

then takes the people and spreads them

3336

02:10:41,669 --> 02:10:39,360

all around the planet changes the

3337

02:10:44,470 --> 02:10:41,679

languages and then says in the bible it

3338

02:10:46,310 --> 02:10:44,480

says these exact words my uh my seed

3339

02:10:47,910 --> 02:10:46,320

shall not abide in man forever his years

3340

02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:47,920

shall be 120.

3341

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:49,199

it says the same thing in the sumerian

3342

02:10:52,950 --> 02:10:50,639

tablets because that's where they copied

3343

02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:52,960

it from actually uh in the bible but but

3344

02:10:55,910 --> 02:10:54,480

the point that i'm making here is that

3345

02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:55,920

these scientists discovered that under

3346

02:10:59,990 --> 02:10:58,400

the most pristine conditions uh the most

3347

02:11:03,109 --> 02:11:00,000

that a human being can live based on

3348

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:03,119

telomeres is 120 years

3349

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:04,239

so

3350

02:11:08,069 --> 02:11:06,320

there's the uh the confirmation that

3351

02:11:10,790 --> 02:11:08,079

these you know this chromosome and this

3352

02:11:12,950 --> 02:11:10,800

telomere thing is real and uh of course

3353

02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:12,960

we're only averaging about 75 to 80

3354

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:14,400

years just because of

3355

02:11:17,589 --> 02:11:15,840

of the poisons and everything else that

3356

02:11:19,589 --> 02:11:17,599

we've done to ourselves but we should be

3357

02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:19,599

living to around 120

3358

02:11:24,069 --> 02:11:21,760

but now they've been discovered that

3359

02:11:25,750 --> 02:11:24,079

okay telomeres are shrinking uh just

3360

02:11:28,069 --> 02:11:25,760

like the buffer on a youtube channel

3361

02:11:30,390 --> 02:11:28,079

they're there to to keep the the

3362

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:30,400

replication going of the dna strands and

3363

02:11:34,709 --> 02:11:32,880

the cells but once they run out the body

3364

02:11:36,629 --> 02:11:34,719

starts the death process now they've

3365

02:11:39,589 --> 02:11:36,639

learned how to stop these caps from

3366

02:11:41,910 --> 02:11:39,599

shrinking which means that technically a

3367

02:11:43,750 --> 02:11:41,920

human being may have unlimited lifespans

3368

02:11:45,270 --> 02:11:43,760

especially if we can continue to develop

3369

02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:45,280

technologies like

3370

02:11:50,229 --> 02:11:48,239

3d printing of organs and and bionic

3371

02:11:52,470 --> 02:11:50,239

eyes and everything else we literally

3372

02:11:54,229 --> 02:11:52,480

can continue to extend ourselves

3373

02:11:55,589 --> 02:11:54,239

with the um

3374

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:55,599

uh

3375

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:58,880

okay when they call us you and i and you

3376

02:12:03,270 --> 02:12:01,119

know humans primates

3377

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:03,280

that's where i disagree

3378

02:12:09,990 --> 02:12:06,480

because primates have 48 pairs

3379

02:12:12,229 --> 02:12:10,000

we have 46 because of number two which

3380

02:12:13,109 --> 02:12:12,239

was fused together

3381

02:12:15,669 --> 02:12:13,119

and

3382

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:15,679

therefore i don't care what anybody said

3383

02:12:19,270 --> 02:12:17,760

we are not primates okay so that you

3384

02:12:21,669 --> 02:12:19,280

know that i

3385

02:12:24,870 --> 02:12:21,679

that just stops right there but those

3386

02:12:26,550 --> 02:12:24,880

geneticists whoever did the snip snip

3387

02:12:29,510 --> 02:12:26,560

so long ago

3388

02:12:31,990 --> 02:12:29,520

uh that took us probably from 48 pair

3389

02:12:34,870 --> 02:12:32,000

maybe we had more i don't know but but

3390

02:12:36,470 --> 02:12:34,880

it took us from 48 to 46. they did that

3391

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:36,480

for a reason

3392

02:12:42,310 --> 02:12:39,360

is it because

3393

02:12:45,589 --> 02:12:42,320

and i'm i may be stretching here

3394

02:12:49,270 --> 02:12:45,599

but is it because maybe the anunnaki

3395

02:12:52,790 --> 02:12:49,280

had 46 pairs and they wanted us as they

3396

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:52,800

were creating us and and altered us

3397

02:12:59,830 --> 02:12:56,800

that they made it 46 so maybe

3398

02:13:01,589 --> 02:12:59,840

we could cross pollinate

3399

02:13:03,109 --> 02:13:01,599

uh it's very possible because when you

3400

02:13:04,310 --> 02:13:03,119

look into the ancient texts you

3401

02:13:06,229 --> 02:13:04,320

discovered that they had a lot of

3402

02:13:07,589 --> 02:13:06,239

problems getting human to replicate

3403

02:13:09,430 --> 02:13:07,599

first they started with a cloning

3404

02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:09,440

program and that you know this was

3405

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:12,079

before homo sapiens there were existing

3406

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:14,239

you know humanoids on this planet we

3407

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:16,480

weren't homo sapiens yet those were our

3408

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:17,520

cousins

3409

02:13:22,390 --> 02:13:20,719

uh and they were uh they were cloning

3410

02:13:24,550 --> 02:13:22,400

them they were trying to you know to

3411

02:13:26,470 --> 02:13:24,560

make a workforce that wasn't working out

3412

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:26,480

wasn't moving fast enough are you

3413

02:13:32,149 --> 02:13:28,079

talking about life long enough are you

3414

02:13:33,910 --> 02:13:32,159

talking about like australopithecus and

3415

02:13:35,750 --> 02:13:33,920

um

3416

02:13:37,510 --> 02:13:35,760

these yeah yeah

3417

02:13:39,430 --> 02:13:37,520

even further back to them i'm talking

3418

02:13:40,390 --> 02:13:39,440

about now when you look at a lot of

3419

02:13:44,550 --> 02:13:40,400

these

3420

02:13:46,310 --> 02:13:44,560

over the planet i you know elongated

3421

02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:46,320

skulls and so forth i believe that a lot

3422

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:48,159

of those because there's so many of them

3423

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:50,800

that those are our cousins and that it's

3424

02:13:54,790 --> 02:13:52,800

uh it's probably most likely they were

3425

02:13:55,990 --> 02:13:54,800

more advanced than us as homo sapiens

3426

02:13:58,069 --> 02:13:56,000

they were probably more advanced than us

3427

02:14:00,310 --> 02:13:58,079

back and not technologically but maybe

3428

02:14:02,390 --> 02:14:00,320

spiritually i believe that they probably

3429

02:14:03,990 --> 02:14:02,400

had a lot more of their dna connected

3430

02:14:06,709 --> 02:14:04,000

right now we have a lot of quote-unquote

3431

02:14:08,470 --> 02:14:06,719

junk dna we've been disconnected uh we

3432

02:14:10,310 --> 02:14:08,480

don't even use the magnetite crystals in

3433

02:14:12,149 --> 02:14:10,320

our brains anymore they probably use

3434

02:14:15,030 --> 02:14:12,159

those magnetic crystals to navigate the

3435

02:14:16,870 --> 02:14:15,040

planet to get information directly from

3436

02:14:18,870 --> 02:14:16,880

the planet itself just like birds and

3437

02:14:20,709 --> 02:14:18,880

all the other wild animals do right i

3438

02:14:22,629 --> 02:14:20,719

think that we've been kind of

3439

02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:22,639

i think we've been degraded

3440

02:14:27,990 --> 02:14:25,599

instead of upgraded to be a homo sapien

3441

02:14:30,870 --> 02:14:28,000

um and it's possible that they gave us

3442

02:14:32,069 --> 02:14:30,880

the the fusion to match their peers

3443

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:32,079

because one of the things that they've

3444

02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:34,239

done in the uh in the ancient texts was

3445

02:14:38,709 --> 02:14:36,079

they were having so much trouble getting

3446

02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:38,719

the replication of duplication of humans

3447

02:14:42,629 --> 02:14:41,119

that they that one of them decided to

3448

02:14:45,030 --> 02:14:42,639

one of them meaning one of the annunaki

3449

02:14:46,870 --> 02:14:45,040

women decided to actually give birth so

3450

02:14:48,709 --> 02:14:46,880

they took the egg out of an existing

3451

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:48,719

combination clean up the genetic

3452

02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:51,040

material replaced with anunnaki uh

3453

02:14:53,910 --> 02:14:52,239

material

3454

02:14:56,229 --> 02:14:53,920

and then put it inside of her room and

3455

02:14:58,870 --> 02:14:56,239

she took it to full term actually in 10

3456

02:15:00,470 --> 02:14:58,880

months and gave birth to the adama which

3457

02:15:02,709 --> 02:15:00,480

means first man

3458

02:15:04,870 --> 02:15:02,719

uh which then obviously got later copied

3459

02:15:07,830 --> 02:15:04,880

plagiarized into the modern day bible as

3460

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:07,840

adam but the adamo meaning first man and

3461

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:09,760

so that we had to have we have to

3462

02:15:14,229 --> 02:15:12,400

genetically match uh them their

3463

02:15:15,189 --> 02:15:14,239

physiology in order for that to happen

3464

02:15:17,030 --> 02:15:15,199

and i think that some of these

3465

02:15:19,270 --> 02:15:17,040

modifications were to allow that to

3466

02:15:21,750 --> 02:15:19,280

happen but as well they did disconnect a

3467

02:15:24,069 --> 02:15:21,760

lot of our dna and our higher functions

3468

02:15:25,589 --> 02:15:24,079

and and and shrunk our skulls as well as

3469

02:15:27,750 --> 02:15:25,599

i think even um

3470

02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:27,760

uh shrunk our pineal glands

3471

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:29,760

do when that happened

3472

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:30,480

we

3473

02:15:37,270 --> 02:15:33,360

is that when the genetic modifications

3474

02:15:38,790 --> 02:15:37,280

happened uh to take us to the 46 pairs

3475

02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:38,800

yes exactly that's what that's what took

3476

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:41,280

us down to 46 pairs i think to make a

3477

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:44,400

match for them genetically to be able to

3478

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:46,320

give uh you know actually

3479

02:15:49,990 --> 02:15:48,079

to you know give birth

3480

02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:50,000

genetically match us to where we can

3481

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:51,360

work because what they were having a

3482

02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:53,199

problem with was replication in other

3483

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:55,280

words these these humans that they had

3484

02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:57,440

been tampering with were having problems

3485

02:16:01,830 --> 02:15:59,520

uh sexually reproducing

3486

02:16:04,229 --> 02:16:01,840

uh so they created this adamo and then

3487

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:04,239

the adamu uh what they said was wow he

3488

02:16:07,510 --> 02:16:05,520

can't

3489

02:16:10,229 --> 02:16:07,520

procreate with some of these existing uh

3490

02:16:12,950 --> 02:16:10,239

people that we created so they then took

3491

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:12,960

some dna out of atom and created a

3492

02:16:16,709 --> 02:16:15,119

uh genetically created a female it

3493

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:16,719

wasn't they took his rib out it was just

3494

02:16:20,709 --> 02:16:18,719

that they took some dna from him and

3495

02:16:23,830 --> 02:16:20,719

then used that dna to genetically create

3496

02:16:26,550 --> 02:16:23,840

a female that he could then uh sexually

3497

02:16:27,910 --> 02:16:26,560

you know procreate with and it worked

3498

02:16:31,350 --> 02:16:27,920

and that's when they said okay we've got

3499

02:16:33,429 --> 02:16:31,360

it what do you um and i've tried to find

3500

02:16:35,030 --> 02:16:33,439

this out and it's it's difficult you

3501

02:16:38,309 --> 02:16:35,040

would think it'd be easy

3502

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:38,319

uh with neanderthal and cro-magnon and

3503

02:16:40,950 --> 02:16:39,840

australopithecus

3504

02:16:43,509 --> 02:16:40,960

as well

3505

02:16:47,190 --> 02:16:43,519

um what were the chromosome

3506

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:47,200

pair counts on on them on on neanderthal

3507

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:50,880

and crow magnum were they 46 or 48

3508

02:16:56,469 --> 02:16:52,559

that's a very good question i haven't

3509

02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:56,479

looked into that in depth i know that uh

3510

02:17:01,190 --> 02:16:59,120

some of the dna hasn't really fully been

3511

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:01,200

analyzed properly because of the age of

3512

02:17:04,389 --> 02:17:02,880

the dna

3513

02:17:06,150 --> 02:17:04,399

and uh

3514

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:06,160

so that's one of the you know issues

3515

02:17:08,950 --> 02:17:07,760

that we're facing now with uh

3516

02:17:11,429 --> 02:17:08,960

neanderthal

3517

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:11,439

which is a lot a lot more newer on the

3518

02:17:15,750 --> 02:17:13,439

geological time scale

3519

02:17:18,230 --> 02:17:15,760

i haven't researched him directly to

3520

02:17:19,509 --> 02:17:18,240

find out how many peers he exactly has

3521

02:17:22,309 --> 02:17:19,519

but that's actually a very very good

3522

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:22,319

question yeah because when we hear

3523

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:24,160

this is what i find strange is that you

3524

02:17:29,509 --> 02:17:26,479

know we've got neanderthal dna in us

3525

02:17:32,309 --> 02:17:29,519

right yeah wait a minute what was the

3526

02:17:33,750 --> 02:17:32,319

chromosome count on that

3527

02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:33,760

um and

3528

02:17:36,870 --> 02:17:34,639

for

3529

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:36,880

somebody to have

3530

02:17:41,030 --> 02:17:38,000

uh

3531

02:17:42,870 --> 02:17:41,040

the knowledge i i don't think and this

3532

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:42,880

is i i had a

3533

02:17:48,309 --> 02:17:46,559

uh a phd anthropologist and biologist on

3534

02:17:50,389 --> 02:17:48,319

the show a couple of months ago and we

3535

02:17:51,990 --> 02:17:50,399

were actually talking about time travel

3536

02:17:54,309 --> 02:17:52,000

and aspects of it

3537

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:54,319

and but this is a researched tenured

3538

02:18:00,469 --> 02:17:57,439

professor right and so i got into the

3539

02:18:02,709 --> 02:18:00,479

chromosome count uh discussion with him

3540

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:02,719

and he was like it was just natural

3541

02:18:06,870 --> 02:18:04,880

that just it just happened

3542

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:06,880

what do you mean it's how

3543

02:18:12,230 --> 02:18:08,880

i mean what happened somebody was struck

3544

02:18:15,349 --> 02:18:12,240

by lightning you know i mean how

3545

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:15,359

does it just happened specifically yeah

3546

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:17,679

i know you know and i'm i'm not going to

3547

02:18:21,669 --> 02:18:19,040

tease him

3548

02:18:24,070 --> 02:18:21,679

but it was uh it was a very strange

3549

02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:24,080

thing yeah well we kind of talk about it

3550

02:18:28,870 --> 02:18:26,479

but you know it's it's really not that

3551

02:18:32,150 --> 02:18:28,880

big of a deal yes it is

3552

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:32,160

it's a it's a very very very big deal

3553

02:18:38,709 --> 02:18:36,000

it was fused it did happen and it seems

3554

02:18:39,589 --> 02:18:38,719

that somebody had that knowledge to go

3555

02:18:43,429 --> 02:18:39,599

in

3556

02:18:46,870 --> 02:18:43,439

cut snip fuse and then send us on our

3557

02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:46,880

way we are just finding out about uh dna

3558

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:47,840

now

3559

02:18:53,429 --> 02:18:50,880

in this lifetime this is new stuff

3560

02:18:55,589 --> 02:18:53,439

somebody had this knowledge a very long

3561

02:18:57,990 --> 02:18:55,599

time ago didn't they

3562

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:58,000

yeah a very very long time ago

3563

02:19:01,509 --> 02:19:00,000

somebody had super advanced knowledge of

3564

02:19:03,110 --> 02:19:01,519

genetics

3565

02:19:05,589 --> 02:19:03,120

and biology

3566

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:05,599

and uh they had everything mapped you

3567

02:19:09,990 --> 02:19:08,000

know the genome was already mapped we've

3568

02:19:11,750 --> 02:19:10,000

we've only now just rediscovered how to

3569

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:11,760

map the genome it was already done in

3570

02:19:17,110 --> 02:19:13,840

ancient times

3571

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:17,120

when uh when we do this

3572

02:19:20,709 --> 02:19:19,679

anunnaki

3573

02:19:21,830 --> 02:19:20,719

and

3574

02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:21,840

the

3575

02:19:33,270 --> 02:19:31,840

says that it it isn't actually saying

3576

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:33,280

this

3577

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:35,519

and i don't know how they're reading it

3578

02:19:39,190 --> 02:19:37,200

or how they're interpreting it but i've

3579

02:19:41,349 --> 02:19:39,200

looked at the direct translations out of

3580

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:41,359

the university of chicago

3581

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:42,719

and

3582

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:46,160

i read some pretty fantastical stuff

3583

02:19:53,190 --> 02:19:49,040

that can't be coming from

3584

02:19:56,550 --> 02:19:53,200

fantasy or you know uh uh ancient stone

3585

02:19:59,750 --> 02:19:56,560

age man uh science fiction

3586

02:20:02,710 --> 02:19:59,760

right i i don't see it that way do you

3587

02:20:04,309 --> 02:20:02,720

no not at all i think that um

3588

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:04,319

a lot of people tried you know and still

3589

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:06,000

to this very day if you ask a lot of

3590

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:07,920

people who are trying to debunk the

3591

02:20:12,150 --> 02:20:10,319

tablets they go oh zachariah titchen was

3592

02:20:13,990 --> 02:20:12,160

the only person that can decipher these

3593

02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:14,000

tablets and nobody no they're not even

3594

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:16,160

close to knowing the truth first of all

3595

02:20:20,950 --> 02:20:18,720

zacharias fiction didn't decipher the

3596

02:20:22,870 --> 02:20:20,960

sumerian tablets okay that's the first

3597

02:20:24,070 --> 02:20:22,880

and most important thing i think people

3598

02:20:26,389 --> 02:20:24,080

need to understand

3599

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:26,399

he took translations that were already

3600

02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:27,920

in existence

3601
02:20:32,070 --> 02:20:30,479
and then he added his take or tried to

3602
02:20:34,950 --> 02:20:32,080
put the pieces of the puzzle together

3603
02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:34,960
from adding parts of the biblical uh

3604
02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:37,680
version the mahabharata the

3605
02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:39,600
bhagavad-gita the indian vedas he took

3606
02:20:42,950 --> 02:20:41,600
all these different texts

3607
02:20:44,870 --> 02:20:42,960
from around the world in different

3608
02:20:47,349 --> 02:20:44,880
civilizations and he tried to paint a

3609
02:20:49,110 --> 02:20:47,359
picture and fit the pieces of the puzzle

3610
02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:49,120
together and then he wrote books about

3611
02:20:52,950 --> 02:20:50,479
it that was and they created his

3612
02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:52,960
interpretations but he included very

3613
02:20:56,790 --> 02:20:55,040

very good reference material and sources

3614

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:56,800

in all of his books where everything

3615

02:21:01,429 --> 02:20:59,359

came from uh and then when you look at

3616

02:21:04,630 --> 02:21:01,439

the parts of his books that are relying

3617

02:21:06,550 --> 02:21:04,640

on sumerian tablets uh specifically

3618

02:21:08,630 --> 02:21:06,560

you're talking about the enumeration the

3619

02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:08,640

seventh habits of creation and you're

3620

02:21:11,750 --> 02:21:10,560

talking about the epic of atra aces and

3621

02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:11,760

you're talking about the epic of

3622

02:21:16,309 --> 02:21:14,479

gilgamesh and these tablets can all have

3623

02:21:19,190 --> 02:21:16,319

all been translated long before he was

3624

02:21:20,950 --> 02:21:19,200

even a seed in his in his dad's body

3625

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:20,960

he wasn't even in existence at the time

3626

02:21:24,469 --> 02:21:21,840

that these things were already

3627

02:21:27,429 --> 02:21:24,479

translated uh and already had been in in

3628

02:21:30,469 --> 02:21:27,439

uh in libraries in cambridge and and

3629

02:21:34,230 --> 02:21:30,479

then also the uh the museum in england

3630

02:21:35,750 --> 02:21:34,240

uh so if you go to the uh ucla

3631

02:21:38,469 --> 02:21:35,760

cdli

3632

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:38,479

uniform online library

3633

02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:41,040

you can just google that uh and you can

3634

02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:42,800

pull up the stone tablets uh the

3635

02:21:47,510 --> 02:21:44,560

sumerian tablets and you can take a

3636

02:21:49,670 --> 02:21:47,520

virtual tablet off the uh virtual shelf

3637

02:21:51,110 --> 02:21:49,680

and drop it into a translator and read

3638

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:51,120

these tablets for yourself you don't

3639

02:21:54,469 --> 02:21:52,880

even need a translator this is how well

3640

02:21:57,190 --> 02:21:54,479

it's been done already

3641

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:57,200

uh you know so the debunking zachariah

3642

02:22:02,230 --> 02:21:59,760

attention is a waste of energy anymore

3643

02:22:03,830 --> 02:22:02,240

forget about it because uh his work has

3644

02:22:07,030 --> 02:22:03,840

been venerated because if you go and

3645

02:22:08,710 --> 02:22:07,040

really analyze um the work and look at

3646

02:22:10,469 --> 02:22:08,720

the references and then go trace down

3647

02:22:12,710 --> 02:22:10,479

the references and read that information

3648

02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:12,720

and study those texts in those tablets

3649

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:14,399

you'll find that there's a lot of very

3650

02:22:17,270 --> 02:22:16,160

valid information in those tablets that

3651

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:17,280

matches

3652

02:22:22,230 --> 02:22:20,000

his theory and not to exact but pretty

3653

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:22,240

close and all the people who have now

3654

02:22:26,469 --> 02:22:24,160

deciphered these tablets around the

3655

02:22:28,150 --> 02:22:26,479

world all the different uh authors that

3656

02:22:29,830 --> 02:22:28,160

have gone through and translators and

3657

02:22:32,150 --> 02:22:29,840

everything else they've all come up with

3658

02:22:34,790 --> 02:22:32,160

a pretty similar story not the same

3659

02:22:37,030 --> 02:22:34,800

exact story but a similar story meaning

3660

02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:37,040

the fundamental basis is the same people

3661

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:39,520

came here from another place

3662

02:22:43,590 --> 02:22:41,439

that were very advanced to mine this

3663

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:43,600

planet for resources for to what end we

3664

02:22:47,670 --> 02:22:45,600

don't know the exact reason why but they

3665

02:22:49,830 --> 02:22:47,680

mined the planet for resources and at

3666

02:22:51,670 --> 02:22:49,840

some point they began genetic tinkering

3667

02:22:53,990 --> 02:22:51,680

with the existing hominid on this planet

3668

02:22:56,070 --> 02:22:54,000

to use to create a slave race that's the

3669

02:22:57,670 --> 02:22:56,080

basic fundamental basis of the story no

3670

02:22:59,670 --> 02:22:57,680

matter what civilization you look into

3671

02:23:01,750 --> 02:22:59,680

in their ancient record and no matter

3672

02:23:04,389 --> 02:23:01,760

who you look into in modern times in

3673

02:23:06,150 --> 02:23:04,399

terms of translating these tablets uh

3674

02:23:08,070 --> 02:23:06,160

they all come out with the same basic

3675

02:23:10,230 --> 02:23:08,080

story that story's the same

3676

02:23:11,910 --> 02:23:10,240

let me ask you this billy if you you

3677

02:23:14,630 --> 02:23:11,920

jump on a starship

3678

02:23:16,950 --> 02:23:14,640

you you take off uh you've got your your

3679

02:23:18,710 --> 02:23:16,960

friends with you and you find a planet

3680

02:23:21,349 --> 02:23:18,720

that's got

3681

02:23:23,750 --> 02:23:21,359

uh early versions of ourselves running

3682

02:23:27,429 --> 02:23:23,760

around right and you land they don't

3683

02:23:31,990 --> 02:23:27,439

have fire yet or or what have you right

3684

02:23:33,830 --> 02:23:32,000

you know a primitive primitive existence

3685

02:23:39,110 --> 02:23:33,840

do you do

3686

02:23:41,910 --> 02:23:39,120

do you teach them a couple of

3687

02:23:44,230 --> 02:23:41,920

fundamentals and split

3688

02:23:46,790 --> 02:23:44,240

or are you going to hang out and

3689

02:23:47,830 --> 02:23:46,800

dominate and and and take over the

3690

02:23:49,429 --> 02:23:47,840

planet

3691

02:23:51,830 --> 02:23:49,439

you know what

3692

02:23:53,830 --> 02:23:51,840

what what would you do

3693

02:23:55,349 --> 02:23:53,840

see that depends on the type of being

3694

02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:55,359

now you know of course yin and yang you

3695

02:23:58,710 --> 02:23:56,800

have good and you have evil so you have

3696

02:24:00,230 --> 02:23:58,720

good advanced being things and you have

3697

02:24:02,230 --> 02:24:00,240

you know benevolent and non-beloved you

3698

02:24:03,510 --> 02:24:02,240

know being so what happens is you land

3699

02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:03,520

on the planet where you see a less

3700

02:24:08,550 --> 02:24:06,640

developed uh you know humanoid and you

3701
02:24:11,110 --> 02:24:08,560
have the capability now of doing one of

3702
02:24:12,070 --> 02:24:11,120
two things one is you can masquerade as

3703
02:24:14,630 --> 02:24:12,080
a god

3704
02:24:17,110 --> 02:24:14,640
and rule over these people right and get

3705
02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:17,120
them to do your bidding and and to to

3706
02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:18,800
worship you and everything else which a

3707
02:24:21,510 --> 02:24:20,319
lot of people a lot of these advanced

3708
02:24:25,510 --> 02:24:21,520
beings did

3709
02:24:28,870 --> 02:24:25,520
or you can uh be like soph and uh you

3710
02:24:30,790 --> 02:24:28,880
know basically say no stand up and uh

3711
02:24:32,790 --> 02:24:30,800
let's talk i'm here to help raise you

3712
02:24:33,830 --> 02:24:32,800
into a high level of civilization teach

3713
02:24:42,070 --> 02:24:33,840

you

3714

02:24:44,469 --> 02:24:42,080

have both sides of the coin one side can

3715

02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:44,479

be to manipulate the people

3716

02:24:47,750 --> 02:24:46,240

the other side could be to really assist

3717

02:24:51,190 --> 02:24:47,760

in health or there's actually one more

3718

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:51,200

side is uh you know the prime directive

3719

02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:53,200

which is to not interfere with a with a

3720

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:55,520

less advanced civilization but to only

3721

02:25:00,550 --> 02:24:58,160

monitor and watch but to not interfere

3722

02:25:03,190 --> 02:25:00,560

with their advancement whatsoever

3723

02:25:04,469 --> 02:25:03,200

and we clearly

3724

02:25:08,230 --> 02:25:04,479

uh

3725

02:25:09,750 --> 02:25:08,240

were the subjects of number two

3726

02:25:12,790 --> 02:25:09,760

right oh absolutely

3727

02:25:15,349 --> 02:25:12,800

we had a drive-by maybe many

3728

02:25:19,030 --> 02:25:15,359

you know and little bump starts little

3729

02:25:21,270 --> 02:25:19,040

things uh that and and and then they

3730

02:25:22,309 --> 02:25:21,280

left you know just things to help us

3731

02:25:25,830 --> 02:25:22,319

along

3732

02:25:28,150 --> 02:25:25,840

and uh i'm i'm okay with that i think

3733

02:25:31,910 --> 02:25:28,160

the evidence is clearly there

3734

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:31,920

that that is what happened

3735

02:25:35,590 --> 02:25:33,920

yep absolutely there's no doubt about it

3736

02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:35,600

it definitely is what happened

3737

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:37,120

because a lot of the advances that we've

3738

02:25:40,710 --> 02:25:38,640

been able to make

3739

02:25:44,309 --> 02:25:40,720

just through a normal evolution process

3740

02:25:46,150 --> 02:25:44,319

of just consciousness and and time

3741

02:25:47,990 --> 02:25:46,160

not enough time has passed for this to

3742

02:25:49,030 --> 02:25:48,000

occur we've literally taken leaps and

3743

02:25:51,270 --> 02:25:49,040

bounds

3744

02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:51,280

technologically and not to take anything

3745

02:25:55,349 --> 02:25:53,520

away from human ingenuity but what i'm

3746

02:25:56,950 --> 02:25:55,359

saying is when you look at the

3747

02:25:58,790 --> 02:25:56,960

surrounding evidence that's all over

3748

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:58,800

this planet and when you look at

3749

02:26:02,389 --> 02:26:00,479

uh some of the technological advances

3750

02:26:03,510 --> 02:26:02,399

that have occurred around the same time

3751
02:26:06,070 --> 02:26:03,520
that certain

3752
02:26:07,910 --> 02:26:06,080
conspiracies have come up in terms of

3753
02:26:08,790 --> 02:26:07,920
you know downed craft and so forth and

3754
02:26:10,630 --> 02:26:08,800
so on

3755
02:26:12,710 --> 02:26:10,640
you start to see that we've taken leaps

3756
02:26:14,469 --> 02:26:12,720
and bounds technologically just from

3757
02:26:16,070 --> 02:26:14,479
horse and buggy to where we are now to

3758
02:26:17,830 --> 02:26:16,080
where we can actually send

3759
02:26:21,030 --> 02:26:17,840
you know remote control cars to another

3760
02:26:22,710 --> 02:26:21,040
planet like you know the mars rover uh

3761
02:26:24,309 --> 02:26:22,720
we've really come a very very long way

3762
02:26:25,910 --> 02:26:24,319
in a very short period of time and i

3763
02:26:27,030 --> 02:26:25,920

believe i truly do believe that that's

3764

02:26:28,710 --> 02:26:27,040

because we've had some help and

3765

02:26:30,150 --> 02:26:28,720

assistance along the way

3766

02:26:31,990 --> 02:26:30,160

well in in

3767

02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:32,000

if you think about it

3768

02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:32,880

any

3769

02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:36,479

civilization uh you know type one type

3770

02:26:40,790 --> 02:26:39,439

two type three that would be here

3771

02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:40,800

we're not the only place that they're

3772

02:26:44,950 --> 02:26:43,040

visiting right there are billions of

3773

02:26:47,429 --> 02:26:44,960

planets in the milky way

3774

02:26:49,750 --> 02:26:47,439

uh that that have life on it billions

3775

02:26:51,510 --> 02:26:49,760

not not a couple but billions and

3776

02:26:53,190 --> 02:26:51,520

they've got other projects that they're

3777

02:26:55,990 --> 02:26:53,200

working on right

3778

02:26:57,429 --> 02:26:56,000

right and so they're gonna go and do

3779

02:26:59,429 --> 02:26:57,439

their thing they're gonna come back here

3780

02:27:01,670 --> 02:26:59,439

maybe check in in a couple of thousand

3781

02:27:04,230 --> 02:27:01,680

years and and and see how we're

3782

02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:04,240

progressing write their reports send it

3783

02:27:09,990 --> 02:27:06,640

back right to the homeland

3784

02:27:12,870 --> 02:27:10,000

and uh and go out there and continue uh

3785

02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:12,880

uh this this research uh throughout the

3786

02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:15,520

star system i'm okay with that really

3787

02:27:19,990 --> 02:27:18,000

i'm totally okay with that

3788

02:27:21,349 --> 02:27:20,000

yeah i agree with you a thousand percent

3789

02:27:23,110 --> 02:27:21,359

and i think they're just waiting for us

3790

02:27:25,830 --> 02:27:23,120

to grow up they're monitoring and

3791

02:27:27,590 --> 02:27:25,840

watching uh and uh waiting for us to

3792

02:27:30,230 --> 02:27:27,600

come to a point where

3793

02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:30,240

where we meaning the 7.5 billion people

3794

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:32,800

uh you know find a way to take control

3795

02:27:36,230 --> 02:27:34,560

back of this planet

3796

02:27:37,910 --> 02:27:36,240

and start to release some of the

3797

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:37,920

suppressed technologies that have been

3798

02:27:41,670 --> 02:27:39,760

afforded to us that are really here to

3799

02:27:43,190 --> 02:27:41,680

help and assist mankind

3800

02:27:44,710 --> 02:27:43,200

and i think when we get to the point

3801
02:27:46,230 --> 02:27:44,720
where we were able to

3802
02:27:48,870 --> 02:27:46,240
take down some of these

3803
02:27:51,349 --> 02:27:48,880
these matrix systems and and and release

3804
02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:51,359
some of this suppressed technology and

3805
02:27:54,710 --> 02:27:53,760
begin to advance mankind in a positive

3806
02:27:58,230 --> 02:27:54,720
way

3807
02:28:00,150 --> 02:27:58,240
for profit and all this other crazy

3808
02:28:02,230 --> 02:28:00,160
stuff that some of these entities will

3809
02:28:03,190 --> 02:28:02,240
then come down and assist even more

3810
02:28:05,030 --> 02:28:03,200
openly

3811
02:28:06,790 --> 02:28:05,040
uh maybe even speeding up the process a

3812
02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:06,800
little bit more but right now we're just

3813
02:28:10,710 --> 02:28:08,240

in a phase i think where we're kind of

3814

02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:10,720

just um being helped along very gently

3815

02:28:14,950 --> 02:28:12,640

but still they're waiting for us to grow

3816

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:14,960

up as a species let's uh do a little

3817

02:28:18,870 --> 02:28:17,040

overtime i'm going to take a break and

3818

02:28:20,469 --> 02:28:18,880

let's pick this up on uh where we're

3819

02:28:23,190 --> 02:28:20,479

leaving off i also want to discuss your

3820

02:28:25,429 --> 02:28:23,200

new series over on gaia deep space

3821

02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:25,439

and uh and continue where we are right

3822

02:28:29,670 --> 02:28:28,080

now okay you gonna hang out with us

3823

02:28:31,750 --> 02:28:29,680

yeah that's what i'm talking about it's

3824

02:28:33,830 --> 02:28:31,760

billy carson that's why that's why he's

3825

02:28:36,790 --> 02:28:33,840

an influencer

3826
02:28:42,450 --> 02:28:36,800
influencer i can't say it billy but you

3827
02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:58,870
[Music]

3828
02:29:04,070 --> 02:29:01,280
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3829
02:29:08,389 --> 02:29:04,080
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3830
02:29:20,870 --> 02:29:10,950
despite popular opinion

3831
02:29:26,710 --> 02:29:24,790
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3832
02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:26,720
year we've experienced more than our

3833
02:29:31,429 --> 02:29:29,120
fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3834
02:29:33,429 --> 02:29:31,439
to black and last month i decided to

3835
02:29:35,910 --> 02:29:33,439
make sure my family does not have to

3836
02:29:39,030 --> 02:29:35,920
worry about food should we get caught in

3837
02:29:41,429 --> 02:29:39,040
a real emergency situation introducing

3838
02:29:43,270 --> 02:29:41,439

humana a healthy storable product that

3839

02:29:45,110 --> 02:29:43,280

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3840

02:29:46,870 --> 02:29:45,120

it every day instead of just during

3841

02:29:48,870 --> 02:29:46,880

those times of duress

3842

02:29:52,070 --> 02:29:48,880

all new mana products have a 25 year

3843

02:29:54,870 --> 02:29:52,080

shelf life are msg and gmo free no

3844

02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:54,880

preservatives and are made in america

3845

02:29:58,710 --> 02:29:56,800

with the new mana pack in your home

3846

02:30:00,950 --> 02:29:58,720

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3847

02:30:03,750 --> 02:30:00,960

that you've protected your family

3848

02:30:06,469 --> 02:30:03,760

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3849

02:30:08,790 --> 02:30:06,479

it now you can too just click on the new

3850

02:30:11,030 --> 02:30:08,800

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3851
02:30:13,349 --> 02:30:11,040
use the promo code jimmy when you order

3852
02:30:15,830 --> 02:30:13,359
in addition to a discount we'll send you

3853
02:30:18,950 --> 02:30:15,840
an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3854
02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:18,960
seriously go back lee tappy

3855
02:30:23,510 --> 02:30:20,720
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3856
02:30:27,030 --> 02:30:23,520
and i take life change t supplements

3857
02:30:32,230 --> 02:30:27,040
every single day it's what i do click on

3858
02:30:37,030 --> 02:30:34,389
when you take the beans from central

3859
02:30:39,429 --> 02:30:37,040
america with dashes of indonesian and

3860
02:30:42,630 --> 02:30:39,439
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3861
02:30:45,110 --> 02:30:42,640
dark side of fade to black you create

3862
02:30:48,070 --> 02:30:45,120
the ultimate brew of fringe

3863
02:30:51,349 --> 02:30:48,080

introducing the fade to black blend from

3864

02:30:54,150 --> 02:30:51,359

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3865

02:30:56,950 --> 02:30:54,160

darkest customized roast was created for

3866

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:56,960

the love of fade to black

3867

02:31:02,150 --> 02:30:59,600

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3868

02:31:05,750 --> 02:31:02,160

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3869

02:31:07,190 --> 02:31:05,760

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3870

02:31:09,750 --> 02:31:07,200

coffee doc

3871

02:31:12,790 --> 02:31:09,760

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3872

02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:12,800

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3873

02:31:17,910 --> 02:31:15,200

further into the darkness of the roast

3874

02:31:20,510 --> 02:31:17,920

is fade to black blend from river moon

3875

02:31:22,550 --> 02:31:20,520

coffee just click on the banner at

3876
02:31:26,309 --> 02:31:22,560
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3877
02:31:27,429 --> 02:31:26,319
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3878
02:31:30,070 --> 02:31:27,439
today

3879
02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:30,080
go back lee tappy

3880
02:31:34,630 --> 02:31:32,560
hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3881
02:31:37,110 --> 02:31:34,640
health right now why you ask because of

3882
02:31:38,870 --> 02:31:37,120
what it does for the body unfortunately

3883
02:31:40,870 --> 02:31:38,880
i can't tell you all about the benefit

3884
02:31:42,790 --> 02:31:40,880
you know there's reasons do your due

3885
02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:42,800
diligence and log on to ancient life

3886
02:31:47,830 --> 02:31:45,600
oil.com that's ancientlifeoil.com

3887
02:31:49,990 --> 02:31:47,840
angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3888
02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:50,000

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3889

02:31:54,710 --> 02:31:52,720

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3890

02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:54,720

and non-psychoactive

3891

02:31:59,590 --> 02:31:56,960

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3892

02:32:01,429 --> 02:31:59,600

that's ancient life oil dot com

3893

02:32:04,309 --> 02:32:01,439

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3894

02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:04,319

and my family is safe because of new

3895

02:32:09,270 --> 02:32:07,200

mana emergency food storage

3896

02:32:11,510 --> 02:32:09,280

just go to the new mana banner at

3897

02:32:15,349 --> 02:32:11,520

jimmychurchradio.com

3898

02:32:17,510 --> 02:32:15,359

promo code jimmy10

3899

02:32:20,309 --> 02:32:17,520

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3900

02:32:23,030 --> 02:32:20,319

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3901

02:32:24,790 --> 02:32:23,040

app from talk stream live

3902

02:32:27,590 --> 02:32:24,800

you'll find a great selection of talk

3903

02:32:30,230 --> 02:32:27,600

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3904

02:32:32,550 --> 02:32:30,240

phenomena and much more download the

3905

02:32:34,550 --> 02:32:32,560

paranormal radio app now and start

3906

02:32:36,790 --> 02:32:34,560

listening to the very best in paranormal

3907

02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:36,800

talk entertainment including the network

3908

02:32:41,750 --> 02:32:38,560

you're listening to right now the

3909

02:32:52,150 --> 02:32:41,760

paranormal radio app free in google play

3910

02:33:04,230 --> 02:32:55,349

not a lifestyle we chose we were born

3911

02:33:04,240 --> 02:33:10,390

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3912

02:33:10,400 --> 02:33:24,550

[Music]

3913

02:33:28,309 --> 02:33:26,150

all right welcome back pay to black i'm

3914

02:33:30,790 --> 02:33:28,319

your host jimmy church

3915

02:33:32,950 --> 02:33:30,800

i guess tonight billy carson forbidden

3916

02:33:35,270 --> 02:33:32,960

knowledge you can follow billy on

3917

02:33:38,469 --> 02:33:35,280

twitter at forbidden knowledge you can

3918

02:33:41,190 --> 02:33:38,479

follow me on twitter at j church radio

3919

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:41,200

and i wanted to talk about uh deep space

3920

02:33:45,670 --> 02:33:43,680

billy i have been uh

3921

02:33:47,830 --> 02:33:45,680

talking so much about technology and

3922

02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:47,840

what we are discovering about our own

3923

02:33:53,270 --> 02:33:50,720

milky way and the advancements

3924

02:33:54,630 --> 02:33:53,280

over the last few years with physicists

3925

02:33:56,550 --> 02:33:54,640

and theoretical physicists and

3926

02:33:59,429 --> 02:33:56,560

astrophysicists and astronomers it's

3927

02:34:03,349 --> 02:33:59,439

just been astounding the information is

3928

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:03,359

just coming in really really fast

3929

02:34:08,309 --> 02:34:06,240

when you when you look at

3930

02:34:10,790 --> 02:34:08,319

you know the hardcore numbers right the

3931

02:34:12,309 --> 02:34:10,800

basic math of all of this when i talk

3932

02:34:14,870 --> 02:34:12,319

about basic math i'm talking about

3933

02:34:17,110 --> 02:34:14,880

counting one two three four five right

3934

02:34:19,030 --> 02:34:17,120

basic math uh

3935

02:34:21,349 --> 02:34:19,040

it's it's it's tremendous what we're

3936

02:34:23,270 --> 02:34:21,359

finding out now isn't it

3937

02:34:25,510 --> 02:34:23,280

oh yeah it's

3938

02:34:27,590 --> 02:34:25,520

i mean we're really gaining leaps and

3939

02:34:30,870 --> 02:34:27,600

bounds and knowledge and wisdom

3940

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:30,880

uh as far as disclosure as far as

3941

02:34:35,190 --> 02:34:33,359

technology that may be used

3942

02:34:36,790 --> 02:34:35,200

uh different types of technologies now

3943

02:34:39,429 --> 02:34:36,800

that are being developed everything from

3944

02:34:40,630 --> 02:34:39,439

em drive to warp drives are all becoming

3945

02:34:42,150 --> 02:34:40,640

reality

3946

02:34:44,150 --> 02:34:42,160

as a matter of fact china has already

3947

02:34:46,710 --> 02:34:44,160

launched an em drive on a satellite just

3948

02:34:48,870 --> 02:34:46,720

uh this year so we're talking about some

3949

02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:48,880

super advanced technology we're talking

3950

02:34:53,429 --> 02:34:51,200

about disclosure of information

3951

02:34:55,270 --> 02:34:53,439

trickling down to us uh it's just been a

3952

02:34:57,830 --> 02:34:55,280

really 2018 has been a really amazing

3953

02:34:59,750 --> 02:34:57,840

year and we talk a lot about this on on

3954

02:35:01,990 --> 02:34:59,760

deep space which is a guy our original

3955

02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:02,000

series which i'm an expert host on and

3956

02:35:05,830 --> 02:35:03,760

tease the one in season two

3957

02:35:08,630 --> 02:35:05,840

and uh i'm pretty excited about it and

3958

02:35:10,309 --> 02:35:08,640

now they've gone and give me my own show

3959

02:35:12,710 --> 02:35:10,319

which is probably gonna air sometime

3960

02:35:14,389 --> 02:35:12,720

next spring or summer which is going to

3961

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:14,399

be knowledge for its tension with billy

3962

02:35:16,469 --> 02:35:15,600

carson

3963

02:35:17,750 --> 02:35:16,479

the

3964

02:35:22,630 --> 02:35:17,760

uh

3965

02:35:25,110 --> 02:35:22,640

if we look back to 1995

3966

02:35:26,950 --> 02:35:25,120

1995

3967

02:35:29,910 --> 02:35:26,960

three exoplanets

3968

02:35:32,070 --> 02:35:29,920

that were confirmed right yeah today

3969

02:35:34,710 --> 02:35:32,080

we're at three thousand nine hundred and

3970

02:35:37,230 --> 02:35:34,720

three it's probably that was uh december

3971

02:35:41,349 --> 02:35:37,240

six so it's probably

3972

02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:41,359

3920 right today that are in that are

3973

02:35:46,630 --> 02:35:44,560

logged right the actual uh exoplanets we

3974

02:35:49,990 --> 02:35:46,640

have another 5 000

3975

02:35:53,990 --> 02:35:50,000

candidates that are in habitable zones

3976

02:35:56,230 --> 02:35:54,000

so that number is 9 000. there were

3977

02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:56,240

three in 1995.

3978

02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:57,359

today

3979

02:36:01,830 --> 02:36:00,080

uh astronomers are

3980

02:36:03,990 --> 02:36:01,840

are now

3981

02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:04,000

uh of this mindset

3982

02:36:10,389 --> 02:36:07,040

that we have 200 billion plus stars in

3983

02:36:13,349 --> 02:36:10,399

the milky way and probably every single

3984

02:36:15,270 --> 02:36:13,359

star has a planet

3985

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:15,280

now like i said

3986

02:36:21,510 --> 02:36:18,399

just the basic math and we start to look

3987

02:36:24,630 --> 02:36:21,520

at the the planet count here

3988

02:36:25,429 --> 02:36:24,640

uh we we are not alone we're talking

3989

02:36:27,510 --> 02:36:25,439

about

3990

02:36:30,309 --> 02:36:27,520

a hundred billion

3991

02:36:33,750 --> 02:36:30,319

planets in our milky way now that's

3992

02:36:35,270 --> 02:36:33,760

insane to me we are not alone are we

3993

02:36:37,110 --> 02:36:35,280

there's no way we're not we're alone

3994

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:37,120

there's not even i mean we've never been

3995

02:36:40,469 --> 02:36:39,680

alone uh matter of fact this region of

3996

02:36:42,389 --> 02:36:40,479

uh

3997

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:42,399

of our of our milky way galaxy where

3998

02:36:47,349 --> 02:36:45,280

we're located is a fairly new region

3999

02:36:49,349 --> 02:36:47,359

uh and we're you know

4000

02:36:51,990 --> 02:36:49,359

there's other places in our galaxy that

4001
02:36:53,349 --> 02:36:52,000
are millions of years older than us

4002
02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:53,359
as a matter of fact

4003
02:36:57,030 --> 02:36:54,720
this solar system that we're living in

4004
02:36:59,510 --> 02:36:57,040
right now inside of our milky way galaxy

4005
02:37:02,630 --> 02:36:59,520
on this outer arm is not from the milky

4006
02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:02,640
way galaxy this is peer-reviewed science

4007
02:37:08,469 --> 02:37:05,040
our solar system actually is coming from

4008
02:37:10,389 --> 02:37:08,479
the sagittarius dwarf galaxy which is

4009
02:37:12,309 --> 02:37:10,399
emerging and still in the process of

4010
02:37:14,550 --> 02:37:12,319
merging with the milky way galaxy the

4011
02:37:16,950 --> 02:37:14,560
milky way galaxy actually gobbled up

4012
02:37:18,550 --> 02:37:16,960
another galaxy named the sagittarius

4013
02:37:20,950 --> 02:37:18,560

dwarf galaxy

4014

02:37:23,270 --> 02:37:20,960

and where the uh the intersection point

4015

02:37:25,830 --> 02:37:23,280

of the milky way and the sagittarius is

4016

02:37:27,990 --> 02:37:25,840

directly where our sun is located

4017

02:37:29,590 --> 02:37:28,000

uh so most likely several billion

4018

02:37:31,270 --> 02:37:29,600

billion years ago

4019

02:37:33,110 --> 02:37:31,280

we were dropped into this position

4020

02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:33,120

through the merger of the milkweed with

4021

02:37:37,030 --> 02:37:35,040

the sagittarius dwarf galaxy which is

4022

02:37:40,150 --> 02:37:37,040

where we're actually from which is a

4023

02:37:42,870 --> 02:37:40,160

very much smaller galaxy and fairly new

4024

02:37:44,710 --> 02:37:42,880

uh so our we're just a we're well we're

4025

02:37:46,469 --> 02:37:44,720

totally brand new man i mean there's

4026

02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:46,479

there's other star systems in this

4027

02:37:51,990 --> 02:37:49,520

galaxy that could be three four five

4028

02:37:54,389 --> 02:37:52,000

even eight billion years you know older

4029

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:54,399

than us and and that coalesce developed

4030

02:37:57,990 --> 02:37:56,720

technologies maybe three or four million

4031

02:37:59,910 --> 02:37:58,000

years ago

4032

02:38:00,950 --> 02:37:59,920

advanced societies that are now

4033

02:38:03,429 --> 02:38:00,960

traveling

4034

02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:03,439

not only the galaxy maybe intergalactic

4035

02:38:05,750 --> 02:38:04,479

even

4036

02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:05,760

and

4037

02:38:09,429 --> 02:38:07,439

this is what's fascinating when you

4038

02:38:10,230 --> 02:38:09,439

start to look at those numbers

4039

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:10,240

we

4040

02:38:13,830 --> 02:38:11,600

took

4041

02:38:15,990 --> 02:38:13,840

no matter how you want to slice it it

4042

02:38:19,190 --> 02:38:16,000

doesn't matter but we took

4043

02:38:21,270 --> 02:38:19,200

about three billion years to develop

4044

02:38:25,349 --> 02:38:21,280

into us today

4045

02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:25,359

right from microbial life to now

4046

02:38:30,150 --> 02:38:27,200

okay three billion years

4047

02:38:31,830 --> 02:38:30,160

okay all right and the last two hundred

4048

02:38:35,510 --> 02:38:31,840

thousand years of that

4049

02:38:37,830 --> 02:38:35,520

gave us uh homo sapiens sapien all right

4050

02:38:40,070 --> 02:38:37,840

then i'm just i'm just believing what

4051
02:38:42,469 --> 02:38:40,080
science is telling us right right okay

4052
02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:42,479
so if we just look at those numbers and

4053
02:38:49,030 --> 02:38:46,800
the amount of stars and planets that are

4054
02:38:51,990 --> 02:38:49,040
like you just said eight billion years

4055
02:38:52,710 --> 02:38:52,000
old in our own milky way

4056
02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:52,720
that

4057
02:38:56,630 --> 02:38:54,960
and we are sitting here uh with the

4058
02:39:01,030 --> 02:38:56,640
planet that is four and a half billion

4059
02:39:02,550 --> 02:39:01,040
years old well it doesn't take anything

4060
02:39:05,830 --> 02:39:02,560
to imagine

4061
02:39:08,070 --> 02:39:05,840
what could be out there you know and

4062
02:39:09,670 --> 02:39:08,080
now they do have to have a stable star

4063
02:39:12,710 --> 02:39:09,680

we have a sun

4064

02:39:15,670 --> 02:39:12,720

that is extremely stable it hasn't

4065

02:39:18,150 --> 02:39:15,680

ignited it hasn't burned up or you know

4066

02:39:20,150 --> 02:39:18,160

some crazy solar flare action where you

4067

02:39:22,630 --> 02:39:20,160

know everything on this planet has been

4068

02:39:25,510 --> 02:39:22,640

incinerated many times over you know

4069

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:25,520

every thousand years you know it burps

4070

02:39:30,150 --> 02:39:27,840

we've got a really stable sun so i

4071

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:30,160

understand that part of it but when you

4072

02:39:35,110 --> 02:39:32,479

look at a 200 billion stars in this

4073

02:39:37,670 --> 02:39:35,120

milky way well it's a numbers game there

4074

02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:37,680

are plenty of stable situations out

4075

02:39:42,790 --> 02:39:39,040

there

4076

02:39:44,550 --> 02:39:42,800

that it's uh

4077

02:39:47,110 --> 02:39:44,560

i think that the galaxy's actually

4078

02:39:48,389 --> 02:39:47,120

overpopulated in terms of civilization

4079

02:39:49,990 --> 02:39:48,399

and people go how can we're not hearing

4080

02:39:52,389 --> 02:39:50,000

from i think we are hearing from them

4081

02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:52,399

but the powers that be aren't relating

4082

02:39:56,309 --> 02:39:54,479

the messages to us

4083

02:39:57,510 --> 02:39:56,319

uh the messages are definitely coming in

4084

02:39:59,830 --> 02:39:57,520

i think it went to in direct

4085

02:40:02,790 --> 02:39:59,840

communication with these uh with these

4086

02:40:04,389 --> 02:40:02,800

beings and these other civilizations uh

4087

02:40:06,309 --> 02:40:04,399

but just like i said it's not being

4088

02:40:08,710 --> 02:40:06,319

related to the general public they're

4089

02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:08,720

keeping that in terms of

4090

02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:11,520

the communication top secret

4091

02:40:14,710 --> 02:40:13,200

you know for purposes of national

4092

02:40:17,030 --> 02:40:14,720

security or whatever they want to call

4093

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:17,040

it but they want to control every single

4094

02:40:20,630 --> 02:40:18,880

aspect of everything including contact

4095

02:40:23,349 --> 02:40:20,640

with other civilizations

4096

02:40:25,349 --> 02:40:23,359

uh what to what end i'm not exactly sure

4097

02:40:27,830 --> 02:40:25,359

but most likely so that they can control

4098

02:40:29,110 --> 02:40:27,840

the situation and and any manipulations

4099

02:40:31,030 --> 02:40:29,120

that need to be put in place or maybe

4100

02:40:32,790 --> 02:40:31,040

even just to as well

4101

02:40:34,309 --> 02:40:32,800

check and see how it's safe or how

4102

02:40:36,150 --> 02:40:34,319

dangerous some of these civilizations

4103

02:40:37,670 --> 02:40:36,160

are but they do not want us to know that

4104

02:40:38,630 --> 02:40:37,680

they are out there as a matter of fact

4105

02:40:40,630 --> 02:40:38,640

they don't want us to know about the

4106

02:40:43,750 --> 02:40:40,640

ones that are right above our heads on

4107

02:40:46,870 --> 02:40:43,760

mercury venus mars ceres

4108

02:40:49,030 --> 02:40:46,880

uh even uh the moons of titan

4109

02:40:50,870 --> 02:40:49,040

the moon titan the moon of saturn and

4110

02:40:52,950 --> 02:40:50,880

some of the moons of jupiter and even i

4111

02:40:55,110 --> 02:40:52,960

think pluto uh based on some of the

4112

02:40:57,429 --> 02:40:55,120

images i've seen this people right here

4113

02:41:00,550 --> 02:40:57,439

in our own solar system

4114

02:41:02,469 --> 02:41:00,560

how exciting is it for you uh when you

4115

02:41:03,830 --> 02:41:02,479

talk about this research and the

4116

02:41:04,950 --> 02:41:03,840

anunnaki

4117

02:41:15,030 --> 02:41:04,960

and

4118

02:41:16,630 --> 02:41:15,040

got a chance to see your first we'll

4119

02:41:18,389 --> 02:41:16,640

call it ufo

4120

02:41:20,870 --> 02:41:18,399

uh with me

4121

02:41:22,790 --> 02:41:20,880

and you start to see

4122

02:41:25,270 --> 02:41:22,800

what you've been talking about and you

4123

02:41:27,750 --> 02:41:25,280

see these things for the first time uh

4124

02:41:28,950 --> 02:41:27,760

what did that do for you

4125

02:41:30,630 --> 02:41:28,960

oh man just give me a lot of

4126

02:41:32,790 --> 02:41:30,640

confirmation you know i mean a lot of

4127

02:41:34,469 --> 02:41:32,800

confirmation because when i was a child

4128

02:41:36,630 --> 02:41:34,479

you know at the age of seven seeing the

4129

02:41:38,150 --> 02:41:36,640

ufo in my backyard it was like okay what

4130

02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:38,160

did i just really see

4131

02:41:41,670 --> 02:41:39,840

and then you know over time it gets

4132

02:41:43,270 --> 02:41:41,680

really foggy but when i had a chance to

4133

02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:43,280

go to the city ranch

4134

02:41:46,550 --> 02:41:45,359

uh and uh when you were there we did the

4135

02:41:48,150 --> 02:41:46,560

lectures out there and everything else

4136

02:41:50,630 --> 02:41:48,160

we went out to the field of dreams to

4137

02:41:53,030 --> 02:41:50,640

look up and look for ufos and that place

4138

02:41:54,870 --> 02:41:53,040

is just a ufo haven i mean they just

4139

02:41:58,150 --> 02:41:54,880

they just swarmed there every single

4140

02:42:00,070 --> 02:41:58,160

night and to see them that many of them

4141

02:42:01,830 --> 02:42:00,080

that persistent and that consistent with

4142

02:42:04,389 --> 02:42:01,840

the naked eye with

4143

02:42:05,910 --> 02:42:04,399

hundreds of witnesses there all looking

4144

02:42:07,750 --> 02:42:05,920

at the same thing

4145

02:42:09,910 --> 02:42:07,760

night after the night of the night

4146

02:42:12,469 --> 02:42:09,920

it was just absolutely astounding and

4147

02:42:15,110 --> 02:42:12,479

added a lot of confirmation man that uh

4148

02:42:16,870 --> 02:42:15,120

we truly are not alone and uh they are

4149

02:42:18,870 --> 02:42:16,880

patrolling this planet observing this

4150

02:42:20,870 --> 02:42:18,880

planet maybe some of those are coming

4151
02:42:22,870 --> 02:42:20,880
here on uh you know it could be even

4152
02:42:24,630 --> 02:42:22,880
vacations we really don't know man

4153
02:42:26,309 --> 02:42:24,640
they're just um they're there they're

4154
02:42:28,710 --> 02:42:26,319
all over the place it was amazing i mean

4155
02:42:30,950 --> 02:42:28,720
there's ufos dropping out of the sky

4156
02:42:33,349 --> 02:42:30,960
into the mountains uh into the tree line

4157
02:42:35,590 --> 02:42:33,359
in front of us about 13 miles away

4158
02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:35,600
i mean with light coming out it was just

4159
02:42:39,510 --> 02:42:37,520
it was amazing everybody's got to take a

4160
02:42:41,830 --> 02:42:39,520
trip out to seti ranch

4161
02:42:43,429 --> 02:42:41,840
and just witness this for themselves and

4162
02:42:45,030 --> 02:42:43,439
and be astounded at what they're going

4163
02:42:48,469 --> 02:42:45,040

to see when they get there

4164

02:42:51,429 --> 02:42:48,479

when uh and i understand the

4165

02:42:54,550 --> 02:42:51,439

the aspects of this for you but

4166

02:42:57,190 --> 02:42:54,560

is do you take it that far where it it

4167

02:42:59,270 --> 02:42:57,200

is confirmation that you can move on and

4168

02:43:01,670 --> 02:42:59,280

like turn that that you know turn that

4169

02:43:03,190 --> 02:43:01,680

page in your life

4170

02:43:05,910 --> 02:43:03,200

uh yeah for me it is i mean it's like

4171

02:43:07,510 --> 02:43:05,920

okay now you know i've confirmed it you

4172

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:07,520

know i've had an experience with them

4173

02:43:10,469 --> 02:43:08,399

already

4174

02:43:12,309 --> 02:43:10,479

but to have this many you know it's

4175

02:43:15,270 --> 02:43:12,319

always by myself now all of a sudden

4176
02:43:16,630 --> 02:43:15,280
here we got all these people we're all

4177
02:43:19,349 --> 02:43:16,640
yelling and screaming at the same time

4178
02:43:21,349 --> 02:43:19,359
we're watching these ufos power up and

4179
02:43:23,110 --> 02:43:21,359
light up and sky and we've got on

4180
02:43:24,950 --> 02:43:23,120
recording we're recording it on several

4181
02:43:27,190 --> 02:43:24,960
cameras from several angles

4182
02:43:29,030 --> 02:43:27,200
many people looking and it's just uh

4183
02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:29,040
just like wow this is

4184
02:43:33,590 --> 02:43:31,680
uh i'm not crazy i'm not crazy i'm not a

4185
02:43:35,830 --> 02:43:33,600
psychopath this is real stuff really

4186
02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:35,840
happening in a real material world that

4187
02:43:40,309 --> 02:43:38,160
now is documented by not only by myself

4188
02:43:42,070 --> 02:43:40,319

but by dozens of people at the same

4189

02:43:43,910 --> 02:43:42,080

exact time all in different cameras and

4190

02:43:44,950 --> 02:43:43,920

different types of devices some naked

4191

02:43:46,230 --> 02:43:44,960

eyes some

4192

02:43:47,990 --> 02:43:46,240

infrared

4193

02:43:49,190 --> 02:43:48,000

and it's like yeah i can close this

4194

02:43:51,670 --> 02:43:49,200

chapter i mean i can continue to

4195

02:43:54,870 --> 02:43:51,680

research and study it but i mean the the

4196

02:43:57,990 --> 02:43:54,880

question mark is completely gone now

4197

02:43:59,910 --> 02:43:58,000

the uh the future for for all of this

4198

02:44:01,590 --> 02:43:59,920

that you are writing about and

4199

02:44:03,990 --> 02:44:01,600

researching what excites you the most

4200

02:44:06,550 --> 02:44:04,000

what's next

4201

02:44:07,830 --> 02:44:06,560

man disclosure is the next big thing i

4202

02:44:09,429 --> 02:44:07,840

know we're already getting disclosure

4203

02:44:10,870 --> 02:44:09,439

from all these secret groups and

4204

02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:10,880

everything else but i think mainstream

4205

02:44:13,269 --> 02:44:12,000

disclosure

4206

02:44:14,950 --> 02:44:13,279

is coming and it's not going to be a

4207

02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:14,960

massive like oh aliens are really

4208

02:44:20,870 --> 02:44:17,279

hearing his ancient civilizations but i

4209

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:20,880

tru i truly do believe that by 2025

4210

02:44:25,429 --> 02:44:23,120

uh we're gonna hear that there's

4211

02:44:26,790 --> 02:44:25,439

microbial life bacterial life or maybe

4212

02:44:29,510 --> 02:44:26,800

viral life

4213

02:44:31,510 --> 02:44:29,520

on um another planet most likely mars

4214

02:44:33,670 --> 02:44:31,520

they're gonna come back with uh with

4215

02:44:35,510 --> 02:44:33,680

that that statement which means those

4216

02:44:37,349 --> 02:44:35,520

are aliens i mean technically that that

4217

02:44:39,030 --> 02:44:37,359

means alien life exists

4218

02:44:41,590 --> 02:44:39,040

uh you know they've now slowly come out

4219

02:44:43,269 --> 02:44:41,600

with the first it was mars was a cold

4220

02:44:45,190 --> 02:44:43,279

rock and nothing could live on there and

4221

02:44:47,910 --> 02:44:45,200

it didn't even have liquid water and it

4222

02:44:50,469 --> 02:44:47,920

was just frozen carbon monoxide then it

4223

02:44:52,550 --> 02:44:50,479

became oh by the way it's uh

4224

02:44:55,030 --> 02:44:52,560

it's liquid water and there's billions

4225

02:44:57,830 --> 02:44:55,040

of tons of liquid water on mars and and

4226

02:45:00,230 --> 02:44:57,840

uh it's 99 degrees at the equator in the

4227

02:45:02,710 --> 02:45:00,240

summer i remember two years ago our

4228

02:45:06,389 --> 02:45:02,720

articles on the washington post and the

4229

02:45:08,389 --> 02:45:06,399

uh la times where that uh detroit and uh

4230

02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:08,399

chicago were colder than

4231

02:45:13,990 --> 02:45:11,760

mars in the winter uh and here you know

4232

02:45:15,510 --> 02:45:14,000

at the equator uh and then now all of a

4233

02:45:18,309 --> 02:45:15,520

sudden they're saying the soil on mars

4234

02:45:19,750 --> 02:45:18,319

is better for uh growing uh crops than

4235

02:45:20,950 --> 02:45:19,760

on earth don't tell me how they know

4236

02:45:23,030 --> 02:45:20,960

this

4237

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:23,040

but that's an official press release by

4238

02:45:28,070 --> 02:45:25,760

them and there's missions now to mars as

4239

02:45:29,670 --> 02:45:28,080

well as this new uh this new rover that

4240

02:45:31,590 --> 02:45:29,680

just got there this new probe that just

4241

02:45:32,630 --> 02:45:31,600

got there so

4242

02:45:35,030 --> 02:45:32,640

the next thing they're going to come up

4243

02:45:38,550 --> 02:45:35,040

with is that there's uh microbial life

4244

02:45:39,990 --> 02:45:38,560

of bacterial life on mars and to me

4245

02:45:41,429 --> 02:45:40,000

that's a big statement a big

4246

02:45:43,110 --> 02:45:41,439

announcement it's not the same thing as

4247

02:45:45,190 --> 02:45:43,120

saying we've got a humanoid up there or

4248

02:45:47,269 --> 02:45:45,200

we got a rodent or whatever but

4249

02:45:49,349 --> 02:45:47,279

it's admitting that there's life beyond

4250

02:45:51,590 --> 02:45:49,359

earth and that's going to open the door

4251
02:45:54,070 --> 02:45:51,600
for a lot more disclosure

4252
02:45:56,469 --> 02:45:54,080
of biological entities that exist

4253
02:45:58,870 --> 02:45:56,479
outside of our planet to come forward

4254
02:46:01,590 --> 02:45:58,880
over the over the next you know 10 15 20

4255
02:46:04,150 --> 02:46:01,600
years yeah it's the only it's it's the

4256
02:46:06,950 --> 02:46:04,160
only sure bet for funding

4257
02:46:09,190 --> 02:46:06,960
right yeah exactly just have to do it

4258
02:46:11,510 --> 02:46:09,200
right and the

4259
02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:11,520
excitement i had uh robert zubrin on

4260
02:46:15,269 --> 02:46:13,680
coast to coast over the weekend

4261
02:46:17,750 --> 02:46:15,279
and that's one of the points that he

4262
02:46:18,710 --> 02:46:17,760
brought up and and i totally agree with

4263
02:46:20,550 --> 02:46:18,720

this

4264

02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:20,560

um the

4265

02:46:24,389 --> 02:46:23,600

the excuses or the reasons for the space

4266

02:46:26,710 --> 02:46:24,399

program

4267

02:46:29,269 --> 02:46:26,720

failing and stopping because we had

4268

02:46:31,590 --> 02:46:29,279

plans to go to mars in the 60s and that

4269

02:46:33,990 --> 02:46:31,600

was the next step after apollo and

4270

02:46:37,349 --> 02:46:34,000

things were moving in that direction for

4271

02:46:40,389 --> 02:46:37,359

whatever reason most of it political

4272

02:46:41,830 --> 02:46:40,399

from 1968 forward and the stagnating and

4273

02:46:43,830 --> 02:46:41,840

everything stopping

4274

02:46:46,630 --> 02:46:43,840

whatever those reasons are it doesn't

4275

02:46:47,990 --> 02:46:46,640

really matter it it happened so now how

4276

02:46:50,870 --> 02:46:48,000

do you

4277

02:46:53,190 --> 02:46:50,880

re-kick start the public interest in all

4278

02:46:55,670 --> 02:46:53,200

of this so you get the funding back and

4279

02:46:59,030 --> 02:46:55,680

you can go and get these projects done

4280

02:47:01,750 --> 02:46:59,040

in in a in a quick manner right because

4281

02:47:04,550 --> 02:47:01,760

uh the way that we if we did go to the

4282

02:47:06,790 --> 02:47:04,560

moon right or whatever but but we got

4283

02:47:09,750 --> 02:47:06,800

that done quickly it was like man boom

4284

02:47:11,830 --> 02:47:09,760

done mentality is in the right place we

4285

02:47:13,510 --> 02:47:11,840

applied everything we got it done and

4286

02:47:15,910 --> 02:47:13,520

and and finished up we should have gone

4287

02:47:17,990 --> 02:47:15,920

to mars uh and and been there probably

4288

02:47:19,910 --> 02:47:18,000

by 1975.

4289

02:47:22,309 --> 02:47:19,920

but yeah we didn't so how do you

4290

02:47:23,750 --> 02:47:22,319

kick-start that how do you reignite

4291

02:47:26,950 --> 02:47:23,760

those flames

4292

02:47:29,510 --> 02:47:26,960

well you announce something like that

4293

02:47:32,389 --> 02:47:29,520

right ah life on mars

4294

02:47:34,309 --> 02:47:32,399

oh we can create oxygen we can terraform

4295

02:47:36,710 --> 02:47:34,319

we can now go and get all of this done

4296

02:47:38,550 --> 02:47:36,720

right now all right let's go let's fund

4297

02:47:40,870 --> 02:47:38,560

it that's what you do

4298

02:47:44,070 --> 02:47:40,880

that's why that announcement uh like

4299

02:47:46,309 --> 02:47:44,080

you're saying is probably eminent

4300

02:47:47,670 --> 02:47:46,319

yeah it is it's eminent it's just like

4301
02:47:49,910 --> 02:47:47,680
like you said they needed funding to

4302
02:47:51,349 --> 02:47:49,920
continue to explore mars because how

4303
02:47:52,950 --> 02:47:51,359
many times can you go there and say it's

4304
02:47:55,190 --> 02:47:52,960
just a cold rock i've been going there

4305
02:47:56,150 --> 02:47:55,200
they've been going there since 1960

4306
02:47:58,550 --> 02:47:56,160
and they've

4307
02:48:00,870 --> 02:47:58,560
spent trillions of dollars going to mars

4308
02:48:02,870 --> 02:48:00,880
and sent dozens and dozens of missions

4309
02:48:04,309 --> 02:48:02,880
to mars and you can't continue to come

4310
02:48:06,469 --> 02:48:04,319
back and say it's just a cold rock so

4311
02:48:09,269 --> 02:48:06,479
they started releasing little tidbits of

4312
02:48:11,429 --> 02:48:09,279
information and it generated cash flow

4313
02:48:13,510 --> 02:48:11,439

like this water and that there's soil

4314

02:48:15,030 --> 02:48:13,520

that can grow crops and that there's

4315

02:48:16,710 --> 02:48:15,040

now all of a sudden first they were

4316

02:48:19,110 --> 02:48:16,720

saying there was no magnetic field now

4317

02:48:21,269 --> 02:48:19,120

there's enough of a magnetic field

4318

02:48:23,269 --> 02:48:21,279

combined with the bow shock of the spin

4319

02:48:25,190 --> 02:48:23,279

of the planet on its axis

4320

02:48:26,790 --> 02:48:25,200

uh the bow shot actually bends the

4321

02:48:28,230 --> 02:48:26,800

cosmic rays around the planet and the

4322

02:48:29,590 --> 02:48:28,240

radiation doesn't really affect the

4323

02:48:31,269 --> 02:48:29,600

surface that much

4324

02:48:34,150 --> 02:48:31,279

uh you know so all these things are

4325

02:48:35,750 --> 02:48:34,160

coming into play oh there's oxygen uh if

4326

02:48:37,190 --> 02:48:35,760

you were laying flat on your back on the

4327

02:48:39,990 --> 02:48:37,200

surface of the planet you'd be able to

4328

02:48:41,830 --> 02:48:40,000

breathe normally this is admitted now uh

4329

02:48:43,429 --> 02:48:41,840

because uh there's enough pressure and

4330

02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:43,439

there's enough oxygen

4331

02:48:47,190 --> 02:48:45,359

at that level now anything above that it

4332

02:48:48,630 --> 02:48:47,200

begins to get much thinner and so forth

4333

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:48,640

and so on but i personally believe that

4334

02:48:54,550 --> 02:48:50,640

that's that's not accurate as well

4335

02:48:56,950 --> 02:48:54,560

there's a couple of yemeni yemeni uh men

4336

02:48:58,710 --> 02:48:56,960

that filed a lawsuit against nasa

4337

02:49:01,269 --> 02:48:58,720

several years ago

4338

02:49:03,349 --> 02:49:01,279

because their ancient ancestors super

4339

02:49:05,590 --> 02:49:03,359

ancient ancestors had left them

4340

02:49:07,590 --> 02:49:05,600

ownership of the planet mars

4341

02:49:09,910 --> 02:49:07,600

and these yemeni men living out of the

4342

02:49:11,750 --> 02:49:09,920

desert now these guys raised up enough

4343

02:49:15,030 --> 02:49:11,760

revenue and got attorneys and everything

4344

02:49:17,190 --> 02:49:15,040

and took nasa to international court

4345

02:49:18,870 --> 02:49:17,200

and they said that they didn't want nasa

4346

02:49:19,670 --> 02:49:18,880

to release the true

4347

02:49:22,550 --> 02:49:19,680

uh

4348

02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:22,560

geological information about the gravity

4349

02:49:27,750 --> 02:49:24,720

and the atmosphere

4350

02:49:29,910 --> 02:49:27,760

and so forth uh about mars i mean what

4351
02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:29,920
makes a people that are living in the

4352
02:49:33,429 --> 02:49:31,439
middle of the desert

4353
02:49:34,630 --> 02:49:33,439
come up with enough resources to try to

4354
02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:34,640
take

4355
02:49:38,469 --> 02:49:37,200
nasa of all people of all corporations

4356
02:49:40,870 --> 02:49:38,479
to court

4357
02:49:43,030 --> 02:49:40,880
uh to to challenge them and challenge

4358
02:49:45,030 --> 02:49:43,040
the science that they're releasing about

4359
02:49:47,110 --> 02:49:45,040
the planet and also to claim that they

4360
02:49:48,870 --> 02:49:47,120
have the documentation to prove that the

4361
02:49:50,389 --> 02:49:48,880
planet was left to them by their ancient

4362
02:49:51,990 --> 02:49:50,399
ancestors

4363
02:49:53,269 --> 02:49:52,000

uh you know there's a lot going on here

4364

02:49:55,670 --> 02:49:53,279

and then when you look around the planet

4365

02:49:57,670 --> 02:49:55,680

you see nasa has taken over

4366

02:50:00,230 --> 02:49:57,680

you know chaco canyon they've taken over

4367

02:50:04,230 --> 02:50:00,240

the great pyramid access they've taken

4368

02:50:05,830 --> 02:50:04,240

over uh uh the grand uh the uh

4369

02:50:07,830 --> 02:50:05,840

there's this place in the grand canyon

4370

02:50:09,429 --> 02:50:07,840

that uh now was sacred indian land

4371

02:50:11,190 --> 02:50:09,439

they've taken that as well

4372

02:50:13,429 --> 02:50:11,200

everywhere you start to look they're

4373

02:50:15,670 --> 02:50:13,439

jumping into these places and where now

4374

02:50:17,750 --> 02:50:15,680

that it's also at machu picchu there's a

4375

02:50:20,469 --> 02:50:17,760

an area there where nasa is kind of

4376
02:50:22,710 --> 02:50:20,479
taking over as well what what are these

4377
02:50:24,550 --> 02:50:22,720
yes yeah this is crazy and now the very

4378
02:50:26,630 --> 02:50:24,560
top which is the observatory part of

4379
02:50:28,630 --> 02:50:26,640
machu picchu this was the last year i'm

4380
02:50:30,309 --> 02:50:28,640
glad i got there that they're allowing

4381
02:50:32,150 --> 02:50:30,319
anybody up there

4382
02:50:34,389 --> 02:50:32,160
it's going to be cordoned off 29 start

4383
02:50:36,550 --> 02:50:34,399
in 2019 nobody can go to that particular

4384
02:50:38,469 --> 02:50:36,560
location where there's the observatory

4385
02:50:39,670 --> 02:50:38,479
part that tracks the sun and the stars

4386
02:50:41,990 --> 02:50:39,680
and all this other stuff that's going to

4387
02:50:43,030 --> 02:50:42,000
be completely off limits

4388
02:50:45,750 --> 02:50:43,040

so

4389

02:50:48,309 --> 02:50:45,760

this is getting out of control

4390

02:50:50,950 --> 02:50:48,319

what did they say publicly uh for the

4391

02:50:52,710 --> 02:50:50,960

reasons for doing that

4392

02:50:54,469 --> 02:50:52,720

god did you say that that's taken over

4393

02:50:56,710 --> 02:50:54,479

by nasa that's it

4394

02:50:57,750 --> 02:50:56,720

it's taken over by nasa you can't

4395

02:51:00,710 --> 02:50:57,760

because

4396

02:51:03,269 --> 02:51:00,720

right right don't cross the police tape

4397

02:51:05,830 --> 02:51:03,279

right i mean now when i went to egypt

4398

02:51:07,590 --> 02:51:05,840

they told me that soon uh access to the

4399

02:51:08,550 --> 02:51:07,600

inside of the great pyramid may be cut

4400

02:51:10,870 --> 02:51:08,560

off

4401
02:51:14,309 --> 02:51:10,880
because nasa now owns the rights to the

4402
02:51:15,910 --> 02:51:14,319
axis of the inside of the great pyramid

4403
02:51:17,990 --> 02:51:15,920
who said that what

4404
02:51:19,910 --> 02:51:18,000
yeah who's that was the uh the the

4405
02:51:21,429 --> 02:51:19,920
pyramid guards and the uh the

4406
02:51:24,389 --> 02:51:21,439
archaeologist that was with us at the

4407
02:51:26,710 --> 02:51:24,399
time now it could it be for well that

4408
02:51:29,429 --> 02:51:26,720
would be japanese though not nasa the

4409
02:51:31,670 --> 02:51:29,439
the muon uh uh

4410
02:51:34,150 --> 02:51:31,680
research that's going on but that's not

4411
02:51:35,429 --> 02:51:34,160
nasa that's japan i don't know that's

4412
02:51:37,670 --> 02:51:35,439
japan that's the independent research

4413
02:51:39,750 --> 02:51:37,680

company to japan but no it's it's nasa

4414

02:51:41,429 --> 02:51:39,760

direct word was nasa we were driving

4415

02:51:42,550 --> 02:51:41,439

through the desert to get to temple of

4416

02:51:44,309 --> 02:51:42,560

dandera

4417

02:51:47,510 --> 02:51:44,319

and we were out in the middle of nowhere

4418

02:51:50,230 --> 02:51:47,520

and you could see this gigantic

4419

02:51:51,830 --> 02:51:50,240

uh warehouse it goes on for like three

4420

02:51:54,230 --> 02:51:51,840

or four football fields and it's got

4421

02:51:55,830 --> 02:51:54,240

this giant nasa logo on it so i go to

4422

02:51:56,950 --> 02:51:55,840

the driver after hey man what is this

4423

02:51:59,190 --> 02:51:56,960

thing doing out here in the middle of

4424

02:52:01,750 --> 02:51:59,200

nowhere they go that's nasa they're

4425

02:52:02,950 --> 02:52:01,760

they're making us aluminum i'm like okay

4426

02:52:04,870 --> 02:52:02,960

okay

4427

02:52:07,190 --> 02:52:04,880

they're making aluminum

4428

02:52:08,309 --> 02:52:07,200

in in the middle of egypt in the middle

4429

02:52:09,510 --> 02:52:08,319

of the desert

4430

02:52:11,510 --> 02:52:09,520

hot in the middle of nowhere where

4431

02:52:13,670 --> 02:52:11,520

there's not even a power source

4432

02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:13,680

and there's a nasa logo

4433

02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:16,560

there's a nasa logo on the building

4434

02:52:20,309 --> 02:52:18,880

on the building yes yeah anybody going

4435

02:52:21,830 --> 02:52:20,319

to the temple in there that's cutting

4436

02:52:23,510 --> 02:52:21,840

through the desert

4437

02:52:26,950 --> 02:52:23,520

just look over to your right and you'll

4438

02:52:29,269 --> 02:52:26,960

see this massive supermassive uh

4439

02:52:30,790 --> 02:52:29,279

warehouse with uh with the nasa logo off

4440

02:52:31,670 --> 02:52:30,800

in the distance but you can still make

4441

02:52:33,110 --> 02:52:31,680

it out

4442

02:52:34,150 --> 02:52:33,120

and it's about three football fields

4443

02:52:36,150 --> 02:52:34,160

long

4444

02:52:37,670 --> 02:52:36,160

and uh nobody knows really what they're

4445

02:52:40,070 --> 02:52:37,680

truly doing in there

4446

02:52:42,469 --> 02:52:40,080

they're making aluminum aluminum for

4447

02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:42,479

what did the driver tell you

4448

02:52:48,469 --> 02:52:44,880

he didn't know he just

4449

02:52:52,389 --> 02:52:50,870

they're making him crazy oh man oh

4450

02:52:54,309 --> 02:52:52,399

what's next are you heading out of the

4451

02:52:56,710 --> 02:52:54,319

country

4452

02:53:00,070 --> 02:52:56,720

uh yeah man i'm um i'm i'm gonna be

4453

02:53:01,349 --> 02:53:00,080

heading out of here i got a big uh uh

4454

02:53:04,070 --> 02:53:01,359

you know group of trips playing for

4455

02:53:06,230 --> 02:53:04,080

2019. i got the uh the forbidden

4456

02:53:07,910 --> 02:53:06,240

knowledge tour of egypt coming in july

4457

02:53:09,190 --> 02:53:07,920

it was going to be in may but uh some

4458

02:53:10,790 --> 02:53:09,200

people are still trying to get the rest

4459

02:53:13,030 --> 02:53:10,800

of their funding so we moved it to july

4460

02:53:15,030 --> 02:53:13,040

to help them out so july is a tour of

4461

02:53:17,110 --> 02:53:15,040

egypt uh with me i'm going to go and

4462

02:53:18,550 --> 02:53:17,120

take people on a 15-day trip to egypt

4463

02:53:21,269 --> 02:53:18,560

and we're going to go everywhere i mean

4464

02:53:22,870 --> 02:53:21,279

everywhere even a now cruise

4465

02:53:24,870 --> 02:53:22,880

and then i'm going to go to india to the

4466

02:53:26,469 --> 02:53:24,880

taj mahal i may go there to taj mahal

4467

02:53:28,389 --> 02:53:26,479

before i get to egypt

4468

02:53:29,990 --> 02:53:28,399

and also really visit the khaleesha

4469

02:53:31,590 --> 02:53:30,000

temples which were carved out of

4470

02:53:33,590 --> 02:53:31,600

mountains temples carved directly out of

4471

02:53:35,349 --> 02:53:33,600

mountains which was totally unbelievable

4472

02:53:36,870 --> 02:53:35,359

i can't wait to see those

4473

02:53:39,349 --> 02:53:36,880

and uh and then i'm gonna head down to

4474

02:53:41,110 --> 02:53:39,359

the french polynesian to easter island

4475

02:53:43,190 --> 02:53:41,120

uh i'm going to go to ethiopia to the

4476
02:53:45,110 --> 02:53:43,200
lalibella temples the lalibella temples

4477
02:53:46,230 --> 02:53:45,120
are almost exactly like the kalishi

4478
02:53:47,990 --> 02:53:46,240
temples where

4479
02:53:49,830 --> 02:53:48,000
somebody with some advanced technology

4480
02:53:52,950 --> 02:53:49,840
carved it directly out of some mountains

4481
02:53:54,309 --> 02:53:52,960
in africa so i'm going there and uh and

4482
02:53:56,309 --> 02:53:54,319
then i'm going to take a trip over to

4483
02:53:57,990 --> 02:53:56,319
bosnia and see the bosnian pyramids and

4484
02:54:00,550 --> 02:53:58,000
take a tour of them

4485
02:54:01,990 --> 02:54:00,560
and then wrap it up with the uk uh with

4486
02:54:03,670 --> 02:54:02,000
stonehenge

4487
02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:03,680
uh and um

4488
02:54:07,910 --> 02:54:05,200

somewhere and i'm gonna fit a trip to

4489

02:54:09,510 --> 02:54:07,920

tahiti and somewhere

4490

02:54:11,910 --> 02:54:09,520

what what do you what do you want to

4491

02:54:14,710 --> 02:54:11,920

find uh i've got like one minute left

4492

02:54:16,630 --> 02:54:14,720

here billy but going to easter island is

4493

02:54:18,070 --> 02:54:16,640

is really really cool what do you what

4494

02:54:20,230 --> 02:54:18,080

do you want to find there what what do

4495

02:54:22,389 --> 02:54:20,240

you expect

4496

02:54:24,309 --> 02:54:22,399

well i'm just trying to you know get my

4497

02:54:26,870 --> 02:54:24,319

hands again on the raw materials and i

4498

02:54:28,150 --> 02:54:26,880

want to take uh a compass with me and i

4499

02:54:30,550 --> 02:54:28,160

want to put it next to some of these

4500

02:54:32,870 --> 02:54:30,560

stone statues and see if the compass

4501
02:54:35,110 --> 02:54:32,880
moves any if any of the you know gives

4502
02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:35,120
me any evidence that maybe the magnetism

4503
02:54:39,110 --> 02:54:37,200
has been reversed or the magnetic field

4504
02:54:41,429 --> 02:54:39,120
has been reversed or in some of these

4505
02:54:44,630 --> 02:54:41,439
stones uh have they been tampered with

4506
02:54:46,150 --> 02:54:44,640
maybe on a you know a magnetic level so

4507
02:54:48,150 --> 02:54:46,160
i want to just take some simple simple

4508
02:54:49,910 --> 02:54:48,160
equipment there and i want to also just

4509
02:54:52,309 --> 02:54:49,920
analyze some of the angles of these

4510
02:54:53,190 --> 02:54:52,319
these uh these uh structures and i want

4511
02:54:54,550 --> 02:54:53,200
to see

4512
02:54:56,389 --> 02:54:54,560
how big they are i mean i've seen some

4513
02:54:58,070 --> 02:54:56,399

of these massive you know photos where

4514

02:54:59,349 --> 02:54:58,080

you dig down and you find out how big

4515

02:55:01,510 --> 02:54:59,359

they really are i want to be able to see

4516

02:55:03,750 --> 02:55:01,520

that with my own eyes and stand next to

4517

02:55:05,190 --> 02:55:03,760

those some of those giant structures and

4518

02:55:06,710 --> 02:55:05,200

just hear what some of the locals have

4519

02:55:07,830 --> 02:55:06,720

to say about the ancient history of the

4520

02:55:10,150 --> 02:55:07,840

place

4521

02:55:12,870 --> 02:55:10,160

yeah yeah that's a that's a bucket list

4522

02:55:14,309 --> 02:55:12,880

situation right there and and like i

4523

02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:14,319

said you go out there and you get it

4524

02:55:18,630 --> 02:55:16,800

done you're you're visiting these places

4525

02:55:20,870 --> 02:55:18,640

and and you're learning and you're

4526

02:55:22,790 --> 02:55:20,880

coming back and sharing it with us

4527

02:55:24,870 --> 02:55:22,800

through forbidden knowledge and i just

4528

02:55:27,030 --> 02:55:24,880

have to thank you for that man and

4529

02:55:29,030 --> 02:55:27,040

it's uh it's it's one thing to talk

4530

02:55:31,110 --> 02:55:29,040

about it but you know

4531

02:55:33,590 --> 02:55:31,120

they always say it right life is full of

4532

02:55:34,309 --> 02:55:33,600

people that do and and those that don't

4533

02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:34,319

but

4534

02:55:38,630 --> 02:55:36,960

you're one of the people that do and

4535

02:55:41,349 --> 02:55:38,640

it's it's difficult man it takes

4536

02:55:42,790 --> 02:55:41,359

discipline but thank you yeah thank you

4537

02:55:44,630 --> 02:55:42,800

man i appreciate the opportunity i

4538

02:55:46,230 --> 02:55:44,640

appreciate everyone who takes the time

4539

02:55:48,070 --> 02:55:46,240

to just look at my material and content

4540

02:55:49,590 --> 02:55:48,080

and analyze it and listen to it whether

4541

02:55:51,030 --> 02:55:49,600

you believe somebody you don't at least

4542

02:55:52,309 --> 02:55:51,040

take a look at it and then research

4543

02:55:54,630 --> 02:55:52,319

everything i say don't believe what i

4544

02:55:56,389 --> 02:55:54,640

say research what to say is the new

4545

02:55:58,630 --> 02:55:56,399

version of

4546

02:56:00,630 --> 02:55:58,640

compendium out

4547

02:56:02,870 --> 02:56:00,640

it's almost done we had a couple of last

4548

02:56:05,190 --> 02:56:02,880

minute edits and it should be available

4549

02:56:07,030 --> 02:56:05,200

right at the beginning of the year it's

4550

02:56:08,950 --> 02:56:07,040

going to be a hot new release the

4551
02:56:09,750 --> 02:56:08,960
compendium of the emerald tablets volume

4552
02:56:12,389 --> 02:56:09,760
2

4553
02:56:13,990 --> 02:56:12,399
with the ford written by yourself mr

4554
02:56:15,510 --> 02:56:14,000
jimmy church and what an honor that is

4555
02:56:17,030 --> 02:56:15,520
for me to have you write the forward for

4556
02:56:18,950 --> 02:56:17,040
my book man i'm really looking forward

4557
02:56:20,469 --> 02:56:18,960
to to getting that thing out so it's

4558
02:56:22,710 --> 02:56:20,479
just a few more weeks away from being

4559
02:56:24,710 --> 02:56:22,720
released i'm excited and i can't wait to

4560
02:56:27,590 --> 02:56:24,720
get the books in here so we can uh give

4561
02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:27,600
some away to the fader knots and uh yeah

4562
02:56:31,750 --> 02:56:29,600
it's an honor and a privilege man thank

4563
02:56:34,070 --> 02:56:31,760

you so much billy you are the very best

4564

02:56:36,870 --> 02:56:34,080

man enjoy the rest of your night

4565

02:56:39,510 --> 02:56:36,880

thank you appreciate that billy carson

4566

02:56:42,150 --> 02:56:39,520

now it's forbidden knowledge dot com is

4567

02:56:43,110 --> 02:56:42,160

the website and of course you can follow

4568

02:56:46,070 --> 02:56:43,120

billy

4569

02:56:48,870 --> 02:56:46,080

at forbidden knowledge on twitter it's

4570

02:56:52,070 --> 02:56:48,880

all very simple now this week we've got

4571

02:56:55,349 --> 02:56:52,080

an amazing uh lineup on fade to black

4572

02:56:58,550 --> 02:56:55,359

all week long and this is our

4573

02:57:00,230 --> 02:56:58,560

influencer week influencer week here on

4574

02:57:02,950 --> 02:57:00,240

fate of black tonight it was billy

4575

02:57:06,150 --> 02:57:02,960

carson tomorrow night carrie cassidy

4576
02:57:07,349 --> 02:57:06,160
from project camelot is here and then on

4577
02:57:11,190 --> 02:57:07,359
wednesday

4578
02:57:14,150 --> 02:57:11,200
tyler glockner from secure team joins us

4579
02:57:15,670 --> 02:57:14,160
now you probably have never heard tyler

4580
02:57:17,349 --> 02:57:15,680
get interviewed before because i don't

4581
02:57:19,750 --> 02:57:17,359
think he's ever done it

4582
02:57:22,790 --> 02:57:19,760
and so he's going to be here for the

4583
02:57:24,469 --> 02:57:22,800
first time i i did some math today and

4584
02:57:25,510 --> 02:57:24,479
the combined

4585
02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:25,520
uh

4586
02:57:30,550 --> 02:57:29,040
number of of people that they reach out

4587
02:57:33,349 --> 02:57:30,560
to these three

4588
02:57:35,429 --> 02:57:33,359

uh each week we're talking about

4589

02:57:37,510 --> 02:57:35,439

four five six

4590

02:57:39,910 --> 02:57:37,520

million people

4591

02:57:42,230 --> 02:57:39,920

that's how you influence

4592

02:57:44,790 --> 02:57:42,240

and that's why they are here this week

4593

02:57:47,190 --> 02:57:44,800

on fade to black and thursday night of

4594

02:57:49,910 --> 02:57:47,200

course theresa yanerus and divine

4595

02:57:51,510 --> 02:57:49,920

frequency on the airwaves uh another

4596

02:57:54,550 --> 02:57:51,520

person who

4597

02:57:56,309 --> 02:57:54,560

influences and that's fade to black and

4598

02:57:58,309 --> 02:57:56,319

that's what we're gonna do this week and

4599

02:58:01,110 --> 02:57:58,319

of course thursday night is fader night

4600

02:58:02,870 --> 02:58:01,120

we'll have open lines all night long i

4601
02:58:06,550 --> 02:58:02,880
want to thank billy carson for coming in

4602
02:58:09,030 --> 02:58:06,560
and also uh an amazing conversation

4603
02:58:10,790 --> 02:58:09,040
during some overtime tonight bay de

4604
02:58:12,870 --> 02:58:10,800
black's executive producer is rita

4605
02:58:15,269 --> 02:58:12,880
kamarian shows produced by hill j palm

4606
02:58:18,469 --> 02:58:15,279
renee dennis and bob announcers are

4607
02:58:21,030 --> 02:58:18,479
steve harder gene vito mark d kobar

4608
02:58:22,710 --> 02:58:21,040
webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4609
02:58:25,510 --> 02:58:22,720
aldridge intro

4610
02:58:28,469 --> 02:58:25,520
spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4611
02:58:30,309 --> 02:58:28,479
bay to black is produced by kjcr for the

4612
02:58:33,670 --> 02:58:30,319
game changer network and syndication is

4613
02:58:35,910 --> 02:58:33,680

kgra the planet it's broadcast on the

4614

02:58:37,830 --> 02:58:35,920

copyrighted 2018 by fade to black in the

4615

02:58:39,990 --> 02:58:37,840

game changer network it cannot be

4616

02:58:42,070 --> 02:58:40,000

re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4617

02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:42,080

anywhere in the known universe without

4618

02:58:45,429 --> 02:58:43,680

written permission from fade to black or

4619

02:58:47,030 --> 02:58:45,439

the game changer network

4620

02:58:49,590 --> 02:58:47,040

i'm your host jimmy church follow me on

4621

02:58:52,230 --> 02:58:49,600

twitter at j church radio until tomorrow

4622

02:58:54,550 --> 02:58:52,240

night carrie cassidy right here i want

4623

02:59:01,770 --> 02:58:54,560

everybody to be safe

4624

02:59:04,600 --> 02:59:01,960

[Music]

4625

02:59:12,469 --> 02:59:04,610

[Applause]

4626

02:59:12,479 --> 02:59:23,640

is